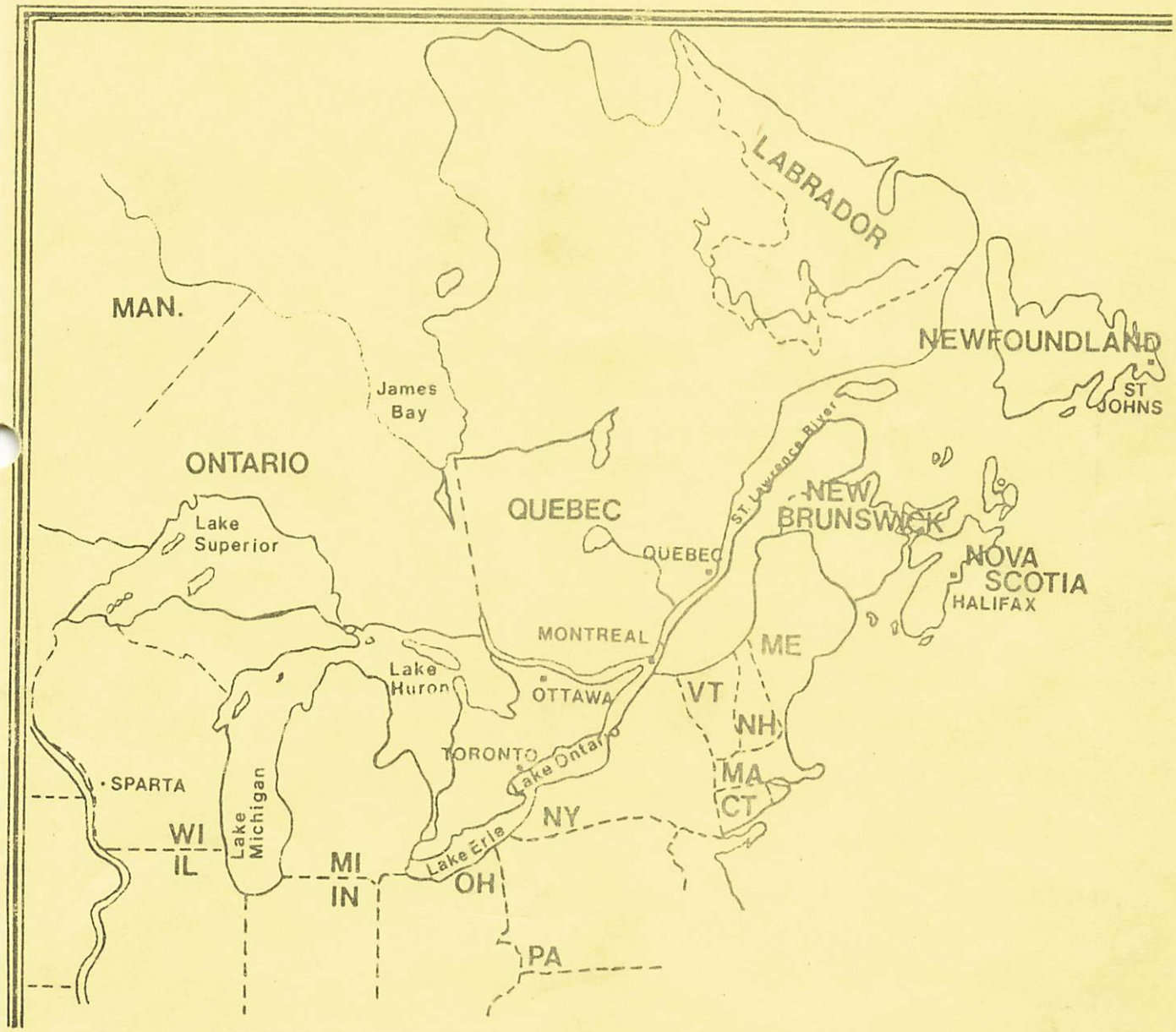
P20

Lost in Canada?

CANADIAN•AMERICAN
GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



Volume 14 Number III Whole Number 55 August 1988

LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 14 Number III Whole Number 55 August 1988

Letter From The Editor 106

Queries 107

Misplaced Persons From Brome County, Quebec 117

The Quebec Mercury 1839 119

St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateauguay County, Quebec 1838-1853 120

Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada 128

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Register 1829-1881 (Part 6) 143

Index to surnames 149

Reference Shelf 153

Journey Into Your Past 155

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.
$13.00 per year, $24.00 for two years.
Canadians $14.00 per year, $26.00 for two years (in US funds).
One free query per issue to subscribers.
Non-subscribers may place queries for $5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. $2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.
Ads are $1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. $5.00 minimum.
Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.
You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1988 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher
Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.
Annual index in GPAI (Genealogical Periodical Annual Index, Towle).

Send large SASE with $.45 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540)
2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

There are many reasons why this issue is so late and I will not bore you with details, although some will be apparent by the end of this letter.

The program for the National Genealogical Society Conference in '89 at St. Paul is finalized and will be printed and distributed by NGS. An abbreviated flyer, describing some of the conference, is collated with this issue. I hope that every reader within 500 miles (and further) will attend -- make your plans now for May 17-20, 1989. We have worked very hard to plan the best program possible, with a variety of lectures that will give everyone the most help possible. There will be more for Canadian researchers than has ever been offered before or will likely be offered in the future. Some of the topics will be on Loyalists, land records in Ontario, the National Archives of Canada (formerly, Public Archives of Canada), the fur trade, sources for Quebec research beyond the published sources, and research in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. Most of these topics have never been covered before in large conferences in the United States.

The Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference in Boston was great. The lectures were outstanding and the evening cruise of historic Boston Harbor was a welcome relief from the usual banquet. The speakers relaxed and everyone else chatted about their research problems, "great-greats" were heard all over the boat, hair-dos were ruined and nobody cared, and we all appreciated the fine job of planning by the committee at New England Historic Genealogical Society.

Boston and Biloxi set some high standards for us to follow in St. Paul. The Host Committee for "Journey Into Your Past" is hard at work and I am sure those standards will be met. Let's have a huge turnout and show them what Midwesterners can do.

There is a new sprout on the Reisinger family tree. Samantha Jane-Hong McKenzie was born 16 July 1988 at Fort Campbell, Kentucky to John David and Martha McKenzie (and big sister, Emelie). The big gal weighed in at 9# 3 ounces and has Grandpa's double chin. Of course, we had to visit her a few weeks later just to make sure she was as perfect as they said.

An exciting new source for research in Quebec is available from La Fédération des Familles-Souches Québécoises Inc., c.p. 6700, Sillery, Quebec G1T 2W2. Write for their catalog. Microfilm and microfiche created by the Archives Nationales du Québec is now available for purchase to the general public. The most exciting aspect is that much of it is of Protestant parish registers, as well as notarial documents.

Are there any hobbyist printers out there who would like to take on the job of printing Lost in Canada?. The offset press is self-destructing and replacement cost is so outrageous that such a solution can't be considered. I will provide camera-ready copy. For details, call me and give me your proposal. I hope to hear from someone about this.

GOOD HUNTING!

QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the November issue is October 1.

Basic bibliography of sources:

PRDH = *Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien*, Hubert Charbonneau et Jacques Legare. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-). 40 vols to date.

Jetté = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730*, René Jetté. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Universite de Montréal, 1983).

Leboeuf = *Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay*, J.-Arthur Leboeuf. (Montréal: Société Généalogique canadienne-francaise, 1977).

Tanguay = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes*, L'Abbé C. Tanguay. (Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975). 7 vols.

anc - ancestor
b - born
bap - baptised
betw - between
bro - brother
bur - buried
ca - circa (approximately)
Can - Canada
cem - cemetery
Co - county
dau - daughter
desc - descendant
exg - exchange
f. - feu (the deceased)
fa - father
fam - family
gen - genealogy
grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
info - information
LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
UC - Upper Canada (Ontario
m - married
mor - mother
Ont - Ontario
post - postage
PQ - Province of Quebec
pts - parents
rec - record
res - resided
sib - sibling (bro and sis)
sis - sister
unkwn - unknown
vf - widower (French)
vve - widow (French)

Seek anyone with female anc having uncommon first name of Unity, dau of John ARNOLD and Mariah BARNES; she had identical twin sis Love ARNOLD b 29 Mar 1847 Wellesley Twp, Waterloo Co, Ont. Poss remained in Waterloo or Perth Cos or emig to MI or NY. Did she m? Still alive 1872 when attended fa funeral in Wellesley Twp.

Kathryn ARNOLD U.E., 3289 Eagle Crescent, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan S6V 7R1

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info BOURDON/BORDEN fam. Henri worked in the mines, bur Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, and his wife Lena ROUSSEAU d ca 1888, Spalding, MI. Henri may also have been m to Rosa ____. Ch of Henri and Lena, b Wilson, MI: Henry b 1871, m Symophrose/Rose COTE; Julius b 1884, m Mary GUAY; Oliver m Anna MARTELL; Delphine m Pete BRAZEAU; Roseanna m Eugene LANEVILLE; Napoleon m Vilet; Melvina m Tenislof LE BEAU; Eugene m Mary; Dezire b 1873, m Oliva GIGUERE; Angeline m POISSANT/FISH.

Joyce (BEAUCHAMP) ASTI, 21725 Ann Rita Drive, Brookfield, WI 53005

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info William MITTON b 1823 Aldborough Twp, Elgin Co, Ont, son of Edmund (b Yorkshire, Eng, d 28 Feb 1853 Ridgetown, Kent Co) and Mary STOTT. William m ca 1865 Ridgetown(?) to Nancy YOUNG JOHNSON, dau of Elliot YOUNG and Derinda GRIFFIN (b Lower Can(?), res Wardsville and Dunwich, Ont). Derinda dau of Obediah GRIFFIN. Obediah b Nova S, son of Jedia. Wife and mor names unkwn.

Rowena (ROBINSON) BILLOS, 29 East Cooper Avenue, Moorestown, NJ 08057-2871

XXXXXXXXXX

Response to query vol. 14 #I, p. 9 (Feb 88): Baptism 27 Sep 1835 of William SEARS b 7 Apr 1802 to Ezekiel and Roxanna SEARS of St. George (Clarenceville). From Albert SMITH of St. Jean-sur-Richelieu who ran across the info in the microfilmed recs of the Phillipsburgh Methodist Church (M.124.11) at the Archives Nationales du Quebec in Montreal.

Diane M. BRIGODE, 284 Muriel Drive, Northglenn, CO 80233

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of James Henry HENNIGAN b 17 Jan 1851 PQ son of David and Permila COVEY, d 2 Apr 1942 Hanover, Grafton Co, NH. He m 14 Sep 1876 Franklin, PQ to Amelia WALLER b 3 Jun 1858 PQ, dau of Robert (b ca 1817 Ire) and Margaret BURTON (b ca 1819 PQ). David HENNIGAN b Oct 1808 US, d 14 Jan 1882 Ellenburg, Clinton Co, NY, son of David (b 25 May 1788 Schuylerville, NY, d 23 Dec 1840 Franklin Center, PQ) and Polly PETERSON. He m 1 May 1839 Russeltown, PQ to Permilia COVEY.

Martha HENNAGIN CIEGLO, 1184 Pierce Road, Chelsea, MI 48118

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for Julia(ie) CARPENTIER who m Isaac LA BLANC, both of St-Gabriel de Brandon, Berthier Co, PQ. Time era: 1825 and earlier.

Shirley A. CROSS, 7735 - 40th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98115

XXXXXXXXXX

Guillaume DEAULT/DAOUST m Marie-Catherine HUNNEAULT 6 May 1738 Bout de l'Ile. When did they d? Where bur? Any info these fams apprec.

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

Mgr Guillaume Forbes, *Sainte-Anne de Bellevue 1690-1911.* (Ottawa: Centre de Genealogie s.c., 1983), pp. 121-122 states that Guillaume was buried at Ile-Perrot 7 August 1793 at the age of 79 years. His wife's burial was not known to the author.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info pts or sibs of John EDWARDS b 1836 PQ, m Elizabeth SPARKS, dau of John and Sarah RHODES 1 Nov 1862 Kingsville, Essex Co, Ont. He d 25 Feb 1896 Flat Rock, Wayne Co, MI. His fa John was b Can and mor Emily b Portugal.

Mrs. Wallace M. DAVIES, 1120 Applewood Circle, Signal Mountain, TN 37377

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with desc of George and Hannah H. SNIDER. Only knw of 1 ch, my grfa John A. SNIDER b 30 Aug 1842, d 11 Mar 1912 Martinsburg, NY, bur Lowville, NY. Was in Civil War, wounded at Spotsylvania, VA; naturalized in US 25 Oct

1884. John 1/m Merry HILBERN 20 May 1866. Their ch: Robert; Damon; Genevieve all b Verona, Can. He 2/m Amelia Arvilla REYNOLDS, dau of Edward and Arvilla GRANT. Their ch: Ethel J.; (my fa) Ira Ross; James Lee all b Verona. Also wish info HILBERN, REYNOLDS and GRANT fams. Will share info.

Ethel A. DEAL, Box 76, Vernon Center, NY 13477

XXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl of b Maurice PAQUETTE dit LA VALLE. He m 1 May 1865 Farnham to Jeanne OSTIGNY - need her date and pl of b. Have his line, but need dates. He was 13 when he supposedly killed his mor - how can I find if this is true? His fa signed for him to get m.

Carol LA VALLEY DICKINSON, 440 Pleasant View, Lake Orion, MI 48035

XXXXXXXXXX

Leona Blandine RIVET b 15 Mar 1898 Bay City, MI, dau of Nelson (b Dec 1867 Can, d 1 Apr 1941 Bay City) and Mary BARROW (b 23 Apr 1877 PQ, d 6 Oct 1928 Flint, MI). Mary dau of Disere and Mary LA CUEX(?). Need any info.

Merle CLARK DOW, 1394 Amy Street, Burton, MI 48509

XXXXXXXXXX

Louis PROVOST (PREVOST) b 1770 Ste-Anne de Varennes, PQ, m Marie-Hyppolite Francoise LA PORTE 1 Jan 1794 Varennes. Need their ch and spouses.

Dorothy EHRHARDT, 9361 Manor Drive, LaMesa, CA 92042

XXXXXXXXXX

Francois-Xavier PROVOST b 8 Jun 1864 PQ. His sibs: Supreme; Joseph; Pamela; Elizabeth; Caroline; Anna; Celina; Olivier; Theophile; Jule; Cyril; David; Louis. Who were their pts? One source states Oliver PROVOST and another Louis PROVOST - no name for mor.

Pat ERWIN, 18100 Cliff Drive, Independence, MO 64005

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek help in compiling list of desc of SAVAGE (SAUVAGE) fam from Jersey (Channel Islands) who settled 1800s in Gaspe area of PQ, espec Cape Cove. Will exg info!

Garrett FINCH, 24 Leith Hill Road #1209, North York, Ontario M2J 1Z3

XXXXXXXXXX

Pierre FISETTE b 1833 St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, PQ, son of Charles and Judith BERTHIAUME who m 1827 St-Antoine. Pierre m Celina BOUSQUET 1867 St-Denis-sur-Richelieu, d 1903 Elk River, (Dayton) MN. Celina b 1844 St-Denis, dau of Joseph BOUSQUET and Sophie GIROUARD, d 1884 Dayton, MN. They had 8 ch, 4 d childhood.

Barbara FISETTE, 2930 Douglas Drive #326, Minneapolis, MN 55422

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for b and m rec my grmor Beca Matilda BISSON (BESAU, BESAW) b NY ca 1843. She m Candide BELOIN dit FORTIER (aka Cornelius FORKEY). Per some old notes, her father's name was Toussaint and her mother's name Mary. My 1st rec is the 1870 census Town of Brasher, St. Lawrence Co, NY where the FORKEY fam is listed as: Cornelius 31; Matilda 27; Cornelius 7; Medrick 4; Edward 3; Lewis 2.

Medrick D. FORKEY, 10540 - 43 Avenue North #306, Plymouth, MN 55442

XXXXXXXXXX

Need dates of b and d Elizabeth BISSON, wife of Brazele BERNARD. Also need the names of her pts.

Michael GAUDIN, 20 Congress #218, Rumford, ME 04276

XXXXXXXXXX

Response to query vol. 14 #I (Feb 88), p. 4: From the St. Johns News and Frontier Advocate, 23 Jun 1882 - "Death of Anthony MAC EVILLA at Elm Grove, Upton, on June 17th, esquire, in the 60th year of his life." This response from Albert SMITH of St. Jean-sur-Richelieu who states the newspaper is on microfilm at McGill University in Montreal.

Audrey GERMAIN, Natomas Air Park 3801 Airport Road, Sacramento, CA 95834

Trying to find Indian anc or other connections to Noah CHALOUX and Helen THIBODEAU who m ca 1882. He son of Benjamin and Marie Sylvia or Sophia PARENT who m 1 Apr 1856. Helen dau of Paul THIBODEAU and Salomee BOUTEILLER who m 26 Aug 1850. Both sets of pts m St-Jean-Chrysostome, Chateauguay Co, PQ. Also seek relatives of Nancy Henrietta HODGKINS b 7 May 1844 Dunnville, Moulton Twp, Haldimand Co, Ont. Any info greatly apprec.

Suzanne GOOD, 10206 Avocado Place, Cupertino, CA 95014

XXXXXXXXXX

Need all poss data Henri (Henry) DEMERS aka Henry/Harry DUNN b ca 1892 Can, worked for Alcoa in NY and MI. Need data on any desc - reward.

Therese GRAVEL, 1969 Blvd Rosemont, Montreal, Quebec H2G 1S9

XXXXXXXXXX

Douglas LAIDLAW of Lefroy, Ont (b 1816 Scotland) m Elizabeth ROSS (b 1832 Eng) of Innisfil, Ont 1862, where? They later moved to Toronto, when? 1 kwn ch: Mary Douglas LAIDLAW b 1863. Was orphaned when her pts d 1875 and 1877. What became of her? Interested in any info LAIDLAW fam. Will ans any corres.

Charlotte (MC CAUSLAND) HARDER, 2416 Riverside Drive, Santa Ana, CA 92706

XXXXXXXXXX

Pierre GAGNON m Marguerite DASSYLVA 21 Apr 1751 Chateau-Richer. Marguerite dau of Jean (son of Pedro DA SILVA from Lisbon, Portugal). Who were their mors and grpts?

Gerry HAUGEN, 4 Requa Place, Piedmont, CA 94611

GAGNON, Pierre (Pierre and Marie CHARIE)
DASSILVA, Marguerite (Jean-Marie and Marguerite POULIN)
m 20 Apr 1751 Chateau-Richer
Present were: Francois VERREAU, Barthelemy HERVIEUX, Nicolas DASSILVA, Dominique DASSILVA, Jean-Marie DASSILVA. PRDH, vol. 32, p. 144.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info James EVERINGHAM who m Sarah DRAKE 20 March 1762. Was in Monmouth Co gaol (NJ) 1770-1 for debt. Enlisted in the Jersey Volunteers (Loyalist Corps) in Rev War. James settled in Willoughby Twp, Welland Co, Ont where he receiv 200 acres as UE Loyalist soldier. Had 3 sons by 1/wife: William; James; Ador b 21 Mar 1783 Trenton, NJ. He 2/m 2 Apr 1793 Catherine LEMON, had ch: Anna b 1794; Jacob b 1795. We desc from Jacob as follows: Jacob - dau Catherine EVERINGHAM b 1827 Can m PARROTT - son Horace PARROTT b 1861 IA - son Raymond PARROTT b 1889 MN - dau Marjorie PARROTT b 1935 MN m HAYES. Seek James' pl a date of b; names and b dates of James' pts and sibs; was James related to the EVERINGHAM bros John, Thomas, Nathaniel who fought as patriots in Rev War? W to corres with anyone who can shed light on these questions and willing to tr data with relatives who are interested.

Grant HAYES, 828 East 10th Street, Duluth, MN 55805

XXXXXXXXXX

Claude HOUALET b ca 1800. Pts not named on his m rec 15 Nov 1819 St-Philippe Laprairie to Catherine CHAPERON, both supposed from St-Philippe. Claude move from Can to US 1836. Dau Marie bap 22 Apr 1832 - godpts were Francois LABOMB and Marie PLANTE. Son Theophile bap 23 Sep 1820 - godpts Antoine BOMBARDIER Marie Charles BOMBARDIER. Claude d 15 Feb 1854 Mooers, NY, age 51y 6m. His wife Catherine d there 4 Feb 1881, age 83 (never remarried). There may be a connection betw Claude and Pierre WOELLET bap 9 Dec 1823, son of Pierre and

298 X
Jean Pellerin
Box 668
Manchester, NH 03105

Marie-Emmelie FONTAINE - godpts Jean-Baptiste SULIER and Sophie BOMBARDIER. Jean-Baptiste WOELLET, son of Louis and Marie-Louise CARBONNEAU, m Marguerite LAPLANTE 11 Aug 1817 St-Philippe. Is there a connection? Help!

Barbara M. HEBERT, 1337 Worcester Street, Indian Orchard, MA 01151

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Antoine ROY who m Emilie MELOCHE 7 Nov 1843 St-Timothee, Valleyfield, PQ. Emilie dau of Francois and Marie THEORET who m 2 Feb 1807 Ste-Genevieve de Pierrefonds.

Sally HERZOG, 959 South Main Avenue, Shakopee, MN 55379

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info John SKELTON b ca 1745, res St. Andrews, Argenteuil Co, PQ 1800-1833. He 1/m Angelique SANCARTIER. Prob ch were: Samuel b ca 1802, m Margaret THAYER; Charlotte b ca 1804, m Duncan CALDER; William b ca 1807, m Marie-Reine CHARLEBOIS. John 2/m Rebecca JACOBS b ca 1784. Ch: James Stephenson b 1810, bap St. Gabriel's Presbyterian in Montreal, m Elisa TAYLOR; Charles b ca 1812, m Elizabeth CAMERON; Rebecca b 1814, m Richard HAYS and Donald MC LELLAN; Milcah b 1817; Dinah b 1820. Who pts of John's 2/wife Rebecca JACOBS b ca 1784 US? Grdaus Rebecca b 1834, m Alfred MERRIT, and Hannah b ca 1839, both from 1/m. Rebecca HAYS ch were: Emma 1857; Ellen 1859; William Merrit 1860.

LTC Robert D. HILL Ret., 4417 Edinbrook Terrace, Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Louise Charlotte BETOURNAY who m Charles A. VINCENT. She may have used the dit LAVIOLETTE. She was an orphan who was raised by a priest, m VINCENT and pioneered in WI.

Ione KILGORE, 1501 South Baker #36, McMinnville, OR 97128

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Edouard LALEUNE, son of Guillaume LALEUNE/LALONDE(?) of Isle Des Chenes, Manitoba, and Emma BRETON. Edouard m Pomela FREDETTE 19 Nov 1904 St-Jean-Baptiste, Manitoba.

Kenneth L. LALONDE, East 1712 - 37th Avenue, Spokane, WA 99203

XXXXXXXXXX

Collecting data all LALON(D)E/LALANDE/ TREMBLAY/TROMBL(E)Y etc. and MONTOUR fams in US and Can.

James P. LA LONE, 1600 Comfort, Lansing, MI 48915

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Michel BESSETTE and Anathlie LASNIER m ca 1850 (in US?). Ch: Helene m Andre GAUMEAU 8 Feb 1875 Ste-Marie de Monnoire, Marieville, PQ; Napoleon m Rosalie GAUMEAU 30 Oct 1876 Ste-Marie.

Leonard D. LATAILLE, 28 Eastford Road, Southbridge, MA 01550

XXXXXXXXXX

Thomas HARTWELL m whom? Dau Sarah Ann m Thomas SMITH Jr. 1834 Beverley Twp, Ont. What was her mor name? Sarah Ann 2/m John BURLEY. Who were ch of each m?

Mrs. Wilfred LEWIS, Rt. 1, Simcoe, Ontario N3Y 4S9

XXXXXXXXXX

Needed Urgently - a 15-year search of LIVINGSTON fams near PQ and VT border area from 1815 to 1860 era. Am completing a book on these LIVINGSTON fams.

Fred LIVINGSTON, Box 24, Fishers Landing, NY 13641

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info William RYAN fam ca 1900 Maniwaki, PQ. Ch: William; John Thomas; Joseph Patrick; James; Michael; Margaret; Mary m O'ROURKE; Jennie (may have been Eliza Jane or Sarah Jane) m CHRETIEN/COURCHAINE who was killed in a sawmill. Jennie had daus Marguerite and Aileen. John, Joseph Patrick and James came to Detro

MI. John a carpenter for Brunswick Balke Callendar Co, lived 5970 Nottingham, d 1949 Detroit, bur Mt. Olivet Cem. Wish to contact desc.
Joan M. LOW, 34120 Greentrees, Sterling Heights, MI 48077

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info fam of Robert THOMPSON b 1827 poss Beauharnois, PQ, d after 1880 Moira, Franklin Co, NY and his wife Rosalie ____ b 1831 Can. Ch: James; David; Ida; Henry; Sarah/Sadie m Michael GREENWOOD; Cordelia m William RUSSELL; Rosalie m Patrick GREENWOOD; Alexander; Hannah; Lorenzo. Need more info, espec pts of Robert and Rosalie.
Elizabeth L. MC DONALD, 8112 Weblank Way, Clay, NY 13041

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to buy or borrow a copy of Gustave Lanctot's *Filles de joie ou filles du roi.*
Yvonne L. MARTEL, 23 Richard Street, Worcester, MA 01603

XXXXXXXXXX

Would apprec any info Baron Frederick von SCHAFFALISKY, Ensign of the Free corps of Chasseurs of Hesse-Hanau, and since 1781 Lieutenant of the Butler's Rangers, his name then Baron de SHIFFILISKE, his commission dated 27 Jul 1781, did duty as Assistant Barrack Master 1812 according to book written by J.P. WILHELMY. Has there been any research done on this distinguished gentleman?
John H. MERZ, Box 6123 Station F, Hamilton, Ontario L9C 5S2

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for fam of Jean A. DOUMANS/DUMASS/DUMOSS b 1805 Bordeau, France, m Rachael AMIREAU/MERO/MERROW 1820 Assumption, Can, d ca 1831 Detroit. An article states he was a soldier under Napoleon - his b and d are wrong if he were. Also have an uncle who was a Capt. under Napoleon - where can I find military recs? Also looking for any info fam of Jean-Baptiste AMIREAU b 1761 - where? He died 1825 at Assumption. His wife Archange DEMARAIS - have no info her or her fam. Their 1st son Francis m 1816 at River Raisin - the rest were all b Assumption.
Brenda MILLER, 21640 Chalon, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080

MIRAU, Jean-Baptiste (Francois and Cecile BOURGE)
DESMAREST, Marie-Archange (Michel and Marie-Louise PELLETIER)
m 1 Apr 1788 L'Assomption, PQ

Their son, Francois MIRAULT was born and baptised 29 May 1790 at L'Assomption. The godparents were Jacques DESROSIERS and Marie-Catherine BEAUDOIN.
This is an addition to p. 9 of *Genealogy of the French Families of the Detroit River Region Revision 1701-1936*, Christian Denissen. (Detroit Society for Genealogical Research, 1987). DSGR may like to publish this information if they are doing a follow-up column.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info line of Nelson MILLS b 15 Jan 1823 Halifax, Nova S son of Barnabus and Margaret Ann NELSON. Barnabus b 1801 Nova S, son of Daniel, d 1880 Marysville, St. Clair Co, MI, m 1822 Nova S to Margaret Ann NELSON b 1803 Ire, d 1848 Wardsville, Ont, dau of David and Elizabeth HAMILTON who emig to Nova S 1813.
David MILLS, 1520 Avonrea Road, San Marino, CA 91108

XXXXXXXXXX

Trying to connect my CHEVREFILS lines if poss and learn more about these people incl b and d dates, who they were and what they did as well as any other ch they may have had. Francois CHEVREFILS dit LALIME b 1643, d 18 Mar 1678 Sorel, m Mary LAMY (b 1653) in 1673. Their son Louis CHEVREFILS b 1674, d before 1752 Montreal, m Genevieve PAILLART/PAILLARD. Their son Louis b 13 Apr 1706, m 7 Jan

1733 Varennes to Marie-Anne MESSIER, dau of Rene and Catherine BISSONNET. Their dau Genevieve CHEVREFILS m 24 Feb 1794 to Antoine LEMIRE, son of Jean-Francois and Francoise NIQUET MONTY. My other line is Marie-Louise CHEVREFILS dit BELISLE, dau of Louis, b 14 Apr 1737 Baie de Febvre, m Joseph COURCHENE 10 Feb 1755 Baie de Febvre. Any help greatly apprec. Willing to pay for photocopies and postage.

Sharon NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

Ed note: there are a few errors in the query, notably the marriage date of Genevieve to Antoine LEMIRE. It was 8 Jan 1758. Information from Jetté and the PRDH has been sent to her.

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone researching the ROACH fam of Renfrew Co, Ont. Need grgrmor Sarah Jane ROACH (b 1872) bap rec and date and pl of d of her pts John ROACH and Lucy GILES.

Kathleen NELSON, 235 West Redwing Street, Duluth, MN 55803

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Francis GAGNON and Francoise CLOUTIER ca 1790, prob in area of St-Francois du Lac, Yamaska - many of their ch were bap there. Also need m rec Francis NADEAU and Marguerite FORCIER ca 1766, prob in same area. Any help apprec. Will ans all letters.

Charlotte L. OLSHESKE, 4549 North 58th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53218

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Domitien MARTEL (b 1850, d 1937 Montreal) m Basilisse TREMBLAY (b 1851, d 1919 Montreal). Spouse had bro Joseph. Kwn ch: Arthur; Zoel; Adelard; Delphis; Palmire; Marie-Anne; Edith; Almande/Amanda. No access to Jette.

Phyllis PANDOLFO, Box 6788, Tamuning, Guam 96911

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and d dates and pl for Michel BEAUCHAMP b ca 1760 PQ son of Michel and Marie-Charlotte AUBE/AUBER, m 30 Jan 1786 to Marie VISCONTE. Also b, m, d dates and pl for his fa b ca 1730s, m 1753, pts Jacques BEAUCHAMP and Marie-Anne MAGUET, and d date and pl of his mor, pts Jean-Charles and Marie-Genevieve D'AZE.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Patrick QUINN d 1915, bur Eganville, Ont. Who pts? He m Mary Ellen MC CORMICK (where and when?) and had more than 1/m. Patrick's sons res US: Raymond; Roy 1/m Gladys, 2/m Lillie, both res Kalamazoo, MI; Jack res San Francisco; Mary Celia 1/m Andy GERMAS, 2/m Jack CURRIE, res Toronto; Margaret May m Florian ZETTLER Sault Ste. Marie, Ont; (my grmor) Annie Bridget b 12 Nov 1874 Perth, Ont, d 1944, m Francis GATTIE 1894 Spanish, Ont. (I have Annie and Margaret's lines). Need b, d, m dates and pl and more info on Patrick. Did sons go to US or did fa come to Can? Have found 10 Patrick QUINNs in Perth alone. Wish to corres any desc this fam.

Ann PHILLIPS, 1248 Holland Road, Sudbury, Ontario P3A 3R2

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like any info desc of LACASSE fams who might be connected with Henry, Arthur, and Fred LACASSE, sons of Dosithe and Julia ROY. Henry's sons are Emile and Barrome. Arthur's sons are Raoul, Cyprien, Eugene, and Lucien. Fred's ch are Roy and Mary. All from Montreal.

Yvonne (FOURNIER) REPPLINGER, 433 Douglas Avenue #1, Dunedin, FL 34698

Ed note: a time era would be helpful in finding this information.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pl of m Ebenezer WILLIAMSON b 10 Nov 1790 Brooklyn, CT, d 4 Oct 1873 Danville, PQ, son of Nathan (b 1 May 1765 Middleborough, MA, d 19 Dec 1832 Shipton, PQ) and Polly MORSE (b 1765 Canterbury, CT, d 14 Jan 1810 Danville). Ebenezer m 20 Nov 1827 to Eliza WILLEY b 4 Mar 1800 Danville, d 12 Dec 1847 Danville, dau of Eber (b 10 Aug 1778 Thornton, NH, d 4 Nov 1846 Danville) and Elizabeth MC FARLAND. Ebenezer and Eliza dau Caroline Supria b 15 Dec 1832 Danville, d 7 Apr 1914 Malden, MA.

Olive (WILLEY) RICHARDSON, 415 Santa Helena, Solana Beach, CA 92075

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info m and b of Hugh MC MILLAN and Catherine CAMERON. They settled near Cornwall, Ont. Dau Catherine b 26 Nov 1835 Malone, NY, d Oct 1931 Cantley, PQ, m 28 Sep 1858 Buckingham, PQ to David DONAVAN.

Diana D. RUSSELL, 429 - 8th Street, Apt D, New Westminster, British Columbia V3M 3R5

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info Moise TURCOTTE and wife Henriett BERGERON. Their dau Vitaline b 15 Oct 1856, poss Wotton, PQ. She m Alexis ST. JEAN 29 May 1877 Putnam, CT.

Anne Marie ST. JEAN, 62 Maynard Street, Putnam, CT 06260

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts and line of both Joseph PERREAULT b 2 Apr 1800 Lacadie and Lucille DUMAS/DUMON 16 Jan 1819 Burlington, VT.

Mrs. Wayne SENECAL, R.D. #2 Box 2926, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Anne/Annie CURRAN/CURRIER b ca 1861 Kent, New Bruns. Believe dau of Alexander and Mary. Is she the Anne CURRAN on 1871 census Weldford Parish, Kent Co, NB? When did she come to the US? Did she have any sibs? Annie m Albert F. HOWES 27 Nov 1884 Malden, MA. After his d, she m Ralph L. SMITH Dec 1895 Malden.

Audrey SMITH, 17710 Lassen Street, Apt 104, Northridge, CA 91325

The 1900 census should give the year of her immigration. Use of the Soundex should make the search easier.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need d date Marie-Anne LAREAU, widow of Jacques ROBERT, m 20 Apr 1761 Chambly. Also looking for d Jacques ROBERT and Jeanne DEMERS who m 25 Apr 1718 Boucherville. Wish to corres with desc of these people. Also need m recs Andrew MARTIN and Angeline LECLAIR ca 1836; Jean-Baptiste MARTIN and Marcelina LUCIER ca 1840; Narcisse MARTIN and Philomene MENOR; Louis LAURENT and Marie-Louise MARTIN ca 1843 (poss Louis was Joseph LAURENT, widow of Marie-Cecile MARTIN who m 23 Oct 1838 Napierville). These MARTINs all ch of Jean-Baptiste and Adelaide MC NEIL. Also wish to corres with anyone researching Jacques CADIEUX and Marguerite HALDE/ADDE. Cannot find b or d of Marguerite, dau of Francois and Marie-Louise ALBERT. She m Jacques CADIEUX 4 Feb 1771 Chambly.

Rena SMITH, Box 813, Balboa, CA 92661

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info fam of Donald MC PHERSON and Mario MC LEAN both b Isle of Skye, Scot. Their son Norman 1/m ca 1851 and had a son (my grfa) Donald b 1852. Need name of Donald's mor, her pl of b, her pl of bur and dates. Norman 2/m Euphemia/Effie MC CASKILL, dau of Angus and Marion MAC RONALD 6 Aug 1858 Woodville. Fam res Fenelon Twp, Victoria Co, Ont. Their ch: Catherine/Katie b 1859 m GARDINER; Angus b 1860; Sarah b 1862; Flora/Flo b 1865; Christina b 1867; Mary b 1869 m BARRETT; Hugh b 1872; Eliza Ann (Lila?) b 1875. Is Christie MC PERSON res with fam (1871 and 1881 census) Norman's sis? Any info greatly apprec.

Catherine SPOTTKE, 4829 Hamilton Lane, Minnetonka, MN 55345

Charles BRUNET b Can, d 1853 Detroit, son of Charles BRUNET-LAFONTAINE and Marguerite LAVASSEUR. He m 1817 St-Hyacinthe to Louise MEUNIER b 1794, d 1834 Detroit, dau of Jean-Baptiste and Marguerite BOUSQUET. Charles a desc of Alexis BRUNET-DAUPHINE and Marie-Catherine-Josette HARNOIS.

Mrs. Cleo STANCO, 16640 Eastburn, Detroit, MI 48205

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek Arthur Prescott LEACH b Ont 1847, d 1876? Son of Naham and nephew of Sela, both of Columbiaville, Lapeer Co, MI 1860s. Union soldier. Also lived Twn of Brantford, Brant Co, Ont (see film C-9915 page 14).

Terry STEVENS, 2338 Eugene Street, Burton, MI 48519

XXXXXXXXXX

William Wallace COFFRON b 10 Oct 1829 Calais, ME(?) or St. Johns, New Bruns(?), or St. Stephen, New Bruns(?), son of Robert COCHRAN (b 1789 Noodles Island, MA, d 30 Oct 1839, bur Grove Cem, ME) and Margaret MC GEORGE(?) William Wallace m 14 May 1857 Waterford, Oakland Co, MI to Fannie E. BIRGE. Both d North Branch, Lapeer Co, MI. Need info.

Dayl STOUT, 1025 Allen Road, St. Clair, MI 48079

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for kin of Damas (Tom) MYOTTE (MYOTT, MAYOTTE, MALHIOT) and Gustave, bros b Trois-Rivieres, PQ. Tom m Celina MILLER (MAURIER) and raised fam in Sault Ste. Marie, MI area. From Trois-Rivieres in 1870 to Marquette, MI; on 1870 census Schoolcraft Co, MI. Gustave where? who pts? MAURIER French for MILLER - also Papon, Celine's fa name. Will trade info.

Doloris T. SYRJALA, Rt. 2 Box 175, Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like info fol fam: Anne MC DONELL m Jean FRASER. Anne b de Balliskine, Ecoss, Scotland. Jean is also believed to be of Scotish origin. Their son Jean FRASER m Marguerite VALLEE 12 May 1775 Ste-Anne de la Perade.

Mary H. TURVEY, 218 East Varnum Street, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info David PAGE fam that came to WI ca 1855. 1860 census David Sr. living with George and Agnes PAGE. Ch: Augustus m Mrs. Lavina MILLER (STROPE) 7 Jan 1860; John m Louise; Levi m Ellenor ROBERTS 19 Jun 1866; George (above) 2/m Mrs. KETCHAM; David Jr. m Amelia HAYDEN 4 Jul 1858; Eliza m Terrance DORAN; Martha m William WILLIS 4 Jul 1858.

Marian VAN DRESE, 6744 N Road, Escanaba, MI 49829

XXXXXXXXXX

Maternal grgrmor Eunice Craig BELKNAP b 10 Mar 1825 Hartley/Hatley or Barnstow, PQ or betw/near one or the other. Fam recs vary. She dau of Mitchell by his 1/w Elsie Chartley MOSHER. Mitchell m 3 times and had 18 ch, 13 by 1/w and 5 by 3/2 Sarah CONVAS. He was son of Obediah, a "first settler of Lisbon, NH" where Mitchell was b. Mitchell went to Can with Judge LOCKE when he was 12 (ca 1812). Eunice m Samuel Lane PLUMMER 1852 Spring Grove (near Brodhead), Green Co, WI. They moved to Durand, Pepin Co, WI 1855, later across the river to Arkansaw 1860. Have much info of the fam in WI, but need anything on Mitchell BELKNAP - b, m, anc - and Elsie Chartley MOSHER.

Col. Nathaniel P. WARD III, 54 Alleghany Road, Hampton, VA 23661

XXXXXXXXXX

Emile/Aime LE VASSEUR m 1851 Becancour to Adeline CHAMPEAU. Stated his fa was Joseph. Need m rec of Jean-Baptiste Richard Joseph LE VASSEUR (bap 8 Aug 1797 Ste-Anne de Michilimakinak, son of Jacques and Madelaine "of the Courte Oreille Nation") to Marguerite MORAS dit LANGLAIDE (b 1816).

Judith WEBB, 1942 Summit, Marquette, MI 49855

Arcade James LA PLANT (b Can) and Annie GERVAIS (b Madawaska, ME) m ca 1898. Dau Georgiana (Florence) b 1900 Brewer, ME. Fam may have moved to East Hartford, CT before 1919 when Florence m Thomas Francis DE MONTE of that city. Need pts and background on Arcade and Annie.

Dorothy A. WILSON, 245 Middle Street #501, Portsmouth, NH 03801
XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Angelique VALIQUETTE to Joseph Antoine Raymond LEFEBVRE de BELLEFEUILLE ca 1817-20. Angelique from Ste-Therese de Blainville and they res St-Jerome. Fam of BEAUPRE may be connected. Any info apprec.

Azalea WRIGHT, 16827 Kettle River Blvd, Forest Lake, MN 55025
XXXXXXXXXX

Book For Sale

Apple River Settlement, abridged, revised August 1988, 8 1/2 x 11, hard cover, 630 pages. A French-Canadian settlement in Polk County, Wisconsin, Families include: ARCHAMBAULT, BELISLE, BREAULT, CARDINAL, CARPENTIER, CHOUINARD, DURAND (2), GALLANT, GAMACHE, GAUDETTE, GONIER, LANDRY, LA MERE, LEMOINE, PEARSON, PINARD, REMILLARD, ROBARGE, TURNER. Has 200 pages of biographies on Canadian ancestors. Only a few copies left. Prepublication price $85.00 if ordered within a month. Have most of their Canadian ancestors.

Earl Belisle, 5604 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410

Misplaced Persons From Brome County, Quebec

The following extracts are of people mentioned in History of Brome County Quebec: From the Date of Grants of Land therein to the Present Time, Rev. Ernest M. Taylor. (Montreal: John Lovell & Son, Limited, 1908). These are people who moved to the United States and other provinces of Canada. There is much more information in the book about these families. (In some instances, it is not clear which family the author is writing about.)

p. 221: Samuel Baxter FOSTER attended the University of Wisconsin at Madison and worked in the law office of ex-Postmaster General VILAS. He was offered a position with his uncle Moses M. STRONG in one of the large towns in Wisconsin, but went to Chicago with Judge DOOLITTLE. He married Minnie M. NORTON, daughter of Nathaniel, one of Chicago's earliest settlers. He died of typhoid fever 4 May 1896 at Pass Christian, Mississippi at the age of 35 years, and was buried at Knowlton, Quebec.

p. 225: William MOSES of Alexandria, Minnesota, President of Douglas County Bank.

Ralph MOSES of Boston, Massachusetts.

p. 226: Orange MILLS died 1860 at Gloversville, New York.

Clark MILLS died at Mechaniscville, New York.

p. 229: Moses LIBBY III now living in Nashua, New Hampshire.

p. 238: William GREEN died in New York.

Bradbury GREEN died in New York.

Minerva GREEN living in New York.

Moses Bradbury GREEN was killed in a railway accident at Jackson, Michigan with a cousin of his, the son of Matthew W. ELKINS, in October 1879.

p. 239: Almira GREEN married a Methodist minister named HOUSTON. He belonged to the Vermont Conference. Both died in Hardwick, Vermont.

Mr. Joseph MANSON of Dacotah.

p. 241: Irena PERKINS married Hawley WOODS, moved to Missouri, USA.

A daughter of Roxy PERKINS and Fowler WACKER married William EMERSON and went to Massachusetts.

Almira, born 1827, daughter of Lyman and Betsey PERKINS married Lysander WOODARD, died 30 October 1903, lived at Britton, South Dacotah, left 7 children, all members of the Methodist Episcopal church.

p. 243-4: Joseph MANSON of Egan, S.D. wrote to the author in July of 1903 at the age of 83. He taught school, built railroad bridges, and taught a singing school.

p. 244: Robert MANSON Jr. died in a railroad accident near Richford, Vermont 1874, age 50 years.

p. 248: Chauncy B. WOODBURY died 17 March 1889 at North Troy, Vermont. His wife Judith died 19 June 1900.

Hattie M. WOODBURY married Alfred E. HOUGHTON 6 August 1866 at Keene, New Hampshire. He died June 1900.

Lucy BOURN married Asa CURTIS and lived at Lowell, Vermont.

p. 249: Abigale BOURN married William MILLS at New London, New Hampshire.

Sarah BOURN married Mr. CRANE. They lived in Illinois.

Ida BLANCHARD married Mr. BOWKER of Chicago.

p. 250: Samuel PAGE lived at West Derby, Vermont.

p. 253: John POWELL married his cousin Roxana POWELL and moved to Malone, New York, died at Bangor, New York. His wife lived to be 101 and died with her two daughters (sic) November 1906 at Kinde, Michigan. The daughters were Mrs. MAYNARD and Mrs. Frank DUFRESNE.
Talford POWELL married in Michigan to his cousin Polly BUZZELL, granddaughter of Daniel TAYLOR I.
David POWELL married in Michigan.
Betsey POWELL never married, died in Derby, Vermont.
Tryphena POWELL married Whiting REXFORD and went to Michigan. Their son Ezra married Lucretia SWEAT.

p. 254-5: Dolly POWELL married Dr. Amos Winnet LAY. Their children were: Alfred, married Sarah GILMAN. He was a mill owner at Montmorency Falls. Children: Flora, Marietta, Orellia, Hubert; John Boill, married Eleanor SAVAGE of Savage Mills. Children: Twins, Lines Dexter and Lucia, May and Lily. All now in State of Washington; William, married Martha GEORGE. Children: Charles, Eva, Gertrude, Dora, Amos, Alfred and William. For his second wife William married Ida WOODBURY his own cousin; Warren Lawyer, married Ellen GREEN his second cousin. No children; Marrieta, died early; Mary Ann, married Charles BOUTELLE of Danville. Children: Arthur, who now lives in Everett, Massachusetts; Winifred, married Presbyterian minister, Yonkers, New York; Herbert, not married, holds a Government position, lives at Danville; Homer, married and had two sons; Ward and Arthur.

p. 255: Frank WHEELER married May BENNET and lives in Mansfield, Massachusetts.

p. 257: Rebecca RUITER, daughter of Colonel Henry RUITER, married Jedediah WOODS, and in 1845 was living in Belvidere, Illinois.

p. 260-1: Josiah ELKINS, brother of Moses ELKINS, who settled in Potton, was a civil engineer and surveyor for the township of Jay, Vermont. He was the first town clerk of Troy, Vermont. He went back later to Peacham, Vermont, and there died. His son, Curtis ELKINS, jun., once owned a farm in Potton. He was called Captain Curtis ELKINS. He was at all times a United States citizen. His son is W.G. ELKINS of North Troy, Vermont.

p. 261: Jonathan ELKINS was at one time Mayor of Albion, New York, where he died in 1854.
Moses ELKINS, Sr. died in Johnson, Vermont.

p. 262: Wallace ELKINS born 14 October 1862, married in Elkart, Indianna (sic) to Lottie HEFFNER.
Arthur Bert ELKINS born 18 October (no year stated), married in Minneapolis to Ellen BRANSETT, now in Medicine Hat.

p. 264: Curtis ELKINS settled in Troy, Vermont.

p. 265: Nancy J. ELKINS born 25 January 1827 married Josiah BAILEY, separated from him and married a Mr. FLINT, and after FLINT's death she again married Josiah BAILEY and lived in Manchester, where she died.

p. 266: William G. ELKINS was killed in a railway accident near Jackson, Michigan 10 October 1879. He was twenty-two years of age.

p. 269: Sally PAGE married Enos MIX, died 7 July 1851. Enos died 31 March 1848. The family of MIX moved to Missouri years ago.

p. 271: Emily Adaline AUSTIN, born 27 August 1834. She went with Ira AUSTIN to California and married George A. LEWIS, formerly of Stanstead.
Anna Idella AUSTIN born 5 December 1858 in Bolton, married John G. PAGE 25 December 1883 in Elkhart, Indianna. She has one child, Percy Harvey PAGE born 26 March 1889.

p. 275: Phila WADLEIGH married Mr. THOMPSON of Mansonville, but afterwards removed to Michigan.

p. 276: Rose GREENE married Frederick PEASLEY and resides in California.
p. 280: Alexander Lester BALL born June 1840, lives in Dublin, New Hampshire.
Newton S. BALL born 1 February 1842, lives in Springfield, Massachusetts.
Edgar Adolphus BALL born 8 March 1847, lives in Springfield, Massachusetts.
Ernest Selby BALL born 10 August 1856, lived in New York.
Forest Eugene BALL born January 1859, lived in Deerfield, Massachusetts.
Lester BALL and his wife (Mary Ann GILMAN) moved in the autumn of 1898 to live with their son in New York City.
p. 283: Charles PETTES at the age of 55 years appears as presiding elder for Ancaster Circuit, Ontario in 1832.
p. 287: James M. DUBOYCE died 1906 at Elma, Iowa.

The New Brunswick Courier, Saint John, N.B.
(Extracted by Thomas Turner)

Thursday 18 March 1813, Vol. 2, No. 98, p. 3, col. 2, "Washington City, U.S.A.," 18 January 1813.
The following "Officers of the Army & Militia of the U.S." made Prisoners of War at Detroit, Queenston & elsewhere, have been duly exchanged for Officers, N.C.O.'s, Drummers & Privates taken on board His Britannic Majesty's Transport *Samuel and Sarah* on the 11 July viz:-

BREVOORT, Henry B.	Captain
BROWN, Return B.	Captain
CASS, Lewis	Colonel
CHRISTIE, John	Lieutenant-Colonel
COOK, Joel	Captain
DALLIBA, James	2nd Lieutenant
FENWICK, John R.	Lieutenant-Colonel
FUNDLEY, James	Colonel
HEALD, Nathan	Captain
HUGUNIN, Daniel	2nd Lieutenant
HULL, Abraham F.	Captain
HULL, William	Brigadier-General
KING, William	Captain
LARRABE, Charles	1st Lieutenant
LUCAS, Robert	Captain
McARTHUR, Duncan	Colonel
MILLER, James	Lieutenant-Colonel
OGILVIE, Peter	Captain
SCOTT, Winfield	Lieutenant-Colonel
SNELLING, Josiah	Captain
TAYLOR, James	Major
WHISTLER, John	Captain

and each and all of the aforesaid Officers are hereby declared exchanged and as free to act against the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Dependancies thereof as if they had never been captured.

PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS
St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateauguay County, Quebec 1838-1853
Virginia Easley DeMarce

The following records are abstracted from the parish registers of St-Jean-Chrysostôme, LDS microfilm 1,031,559, and are for acts performed in the United States or acts performed in Canada for United States families. The "Parish Registers" open in 1838, but for the first few years they are actually missionary records kept for the entire border region by the missionary fathers John Moore, John Falvey, and Joseph Dallaire. A few acts were signed by Father Etienne Blythe from Ste-Martine. These were apparently deposited at St-Jean-Chrysostome when Father Dallaire became curé there.

During the years 1838 through 1840 the missionaries were covering the entire circuit of territory from Ormstown, Quebec, south to Malone, New York, east to Derby in Orleans County, Vermont, north to the St-Armand area of Quebec, and back to Ormstown. In addition to the U.S. locations noted in the records extracted, the Quebec locations found in these records for these three years are: Rivière-Noire, Williamstown, Ormstown, Norton Creek, Russeltown (now known as St-Jean-Chrysostôme), Hemmingford, Godmanchester, Huntington, Hinchinbrooke, Sherrington, Farnham, St-Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Granby, Milton, Shefford, Potton, Stanstead, Brome, West Hatley, Redford, Frelighsburg, and Bolton.

During the years 1841 through 1844 the missionary circuit was apparently cut in half. Father Joseph Dallaire, now stationed at St-Jean-Chrysostôme, was travelling in Canada only to those mission stations west of the Richelieu River - the "Western Townships." He was no longer doing missionary work in the "Eastern Townships." Similarly, in the U.S., Father Dallaire was no longer visiting the state of Vermont. Most of his missionary work was in Franklin County, New York, and western Clinton County, New York, with a few records pertaining to St. Lawrence County. The baptismal records for these years contain only the description "in the United States," but associated marriage records for these trips make reference to Malone, Chateauguay, and Ellenburg. It appears from the grouping of records that he did make visits to the U.S., and that these records are not, for the most part, the product of U.S.-resident families making visits to Canada.

Some of the original records are in French and others are in English. The language of the record is not necessarily connected to the ethnic origin of either the priest or the family.

14 Jun 1838 baptized Francois born 17 Feb of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LAMONTAGNE, cooper in the state of New York, and Emelie LECOMTE. Godparents: Charles SIR and Therese HOGG.

19 Jun 1838 baptized Laurence aged four days, the legitimate child of Patrick MC CORMICK, labourer in Franklin Co., State of New York, and Ellen COLWELL. Sponsors: William and Bridget O'REILY.

19 June 1838 baptized Eliza born 7 instant, legitimate child of Richard MURPHY, farmer in Franklin County, state of New York, and Eliza CARR. Sponsors: William O'REILY and Ellen DONNELLY.

19 Jun 1838 baptized Mary Jane born yesterday, legitimate child of Patrick LAHEY, farmer in Franklin County, state of New York, and Anne FARLEY. Sponsors: Edward and Anne FLINN.

15 Jul 1838 baptized Louis born 2 Jun of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint DUVAL, mason at Hemmingford and Charlotte CURONNE. Godparents: Louis FAVREAU and Suzanne SURPRENANT. (N.B. - this family late in Clinton Co., N.Y.)

19 Oct 1838 baptized Catharine aged five weeks, legitimate child of Philip ROCK, farmer in Franklin County, state of New York, and Bridget O'CONNEL. Sponsors: Farrel SMYTH and Anne SMYTH.

26 Oct 1838 baptized Pierre Oville aged two months and six days, born of the legitimate marriage of Narcisse VAUDRUN, farm laborer in the state of New York, and Rosalie ROUSSEAU. Godparents: Pierre VAUDRUN and Josette BEAUDAIS. BEAULAC

29 Oct 1838 baptized Timothy aged three months legitimate child of Patrick SHEILS, farmer at Chateauguay state of New York, and Mary O'LEARY. Sponsors: Michael O'LEARY and Mary KAVANAUGH.

29 Oct 1838 baptized James aged two weeks, legitimate child of David NOONAN, farmer at Chateauguay state of New York, and Margaret QUIN. Sponsors: William FAHIE and Bridget FAHEE.

29 Oct 1838 baptized Eloise aged three months, legitimate child of Pierre LEMIEUX, laborer of Chateauguay state of New York and Mary SAMPSON. Sponsors: Moise DORICK and Josephte BEAUDIN.

29 Oct 1838 baptized Mary aged eight months, legitimate child of Louis OUELLET, farmer at Chateauguay state of New York and Mary LADOUCEUR. Sponsors: Joseph OUELLET and Margaret PAYAN

29 Oct 1838 baptized Philomene aged two weeks, legitimate child of Benjamin GIRARD, laborer of Chateauguay state of New York and Rachael ST. DENIS(?). Sponsors: Pierre LEMIEUX and Mary SAMPSON.

2 Feb 1839 baptized Caroline aged three months, born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre KIMENEUR farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Marie-Reine DONAIS. Godparents: Antoine DAIGLE and Louise BEDARD.

3 Feb 1839 baptized Mary aged two years, legitimate child of Francois VERNANT, laborer of Berkshire state of New York (sic) and Mary MENARD. Sponsors: Bernardin TETREAU and Esther JARIE.

3 Feb 1839 baptized Joseph aged one month, legitimate child of Francois Xavier ROUSSELLE, laborer of Berkshire state of New York (sic) and Julie DESAUTELS. Sponsors: Antoine ROSELLE and Catherine GAYETTE.

3 Feb 1839 baptized Joseph aged four months, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois BARON, farm laborer of Berkshire state of New York (sic) and Marie-Euphrosine CHAMBERLAND. Godparents: Antoine DAIGLE and Marguerite HAMEL.

3 Feb 1839 baptized Alexandre aged two years, born of the legitimate marriage of John ANDERSON, farm laborer of Berkshire state of New York (sic) and Esther HEILI. Godparents: Francois-Xavier BARON and Hedvige BACHAN.

3 Feb 1839 baptized Abraham, aged nine months, born of the legitimate marriage of John ANDERSON, farm laborer of at Berkshire state of New York (sic) and Esther HELIE. Godparents: Abraham DIETTE and Johanna MELONY.

9 Mar 1839 baptized Francois aged three months, born of the legitimate marriage of Charles SIR, carpenter of the state of New York and Therese HOGG. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESCHAMBAULT and Emilie LECOMPTE.

15 Mar 1839 baptized Sarah, aged one week, legitimate child of Barnaby MC CANN, farmer at Chateauguay state of New York and Eliza LINDIN. Sponsors: Charles MC CRORY and Mary GRAY.

17 Mar 1839 baptized John, aged eight days, legitimate child of John KENNEDY, farmer at Chateauguay state of New York and Margaret JOHNSTON. Sponsors: William BONER and Mary CODY.

20 Mar 1839 baptized Charles aged five weeks born of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, farmer of the state of New York and Florence CASTONGUAY. Godparents: Charles CASTONGUAY and Genevieve DESTROISMAISONS.

20 Mar 1839 baptized Salome, aged nine months, born of the legitimate marriage of Simon BOUDRIA, farmer of the state of New York and Marie-Anne LAVOIE. Godparents: Augustin GAUTHIER and Florence CASTONGUAY.

6 May 1839 baptized Charles aged two months, born of the legitimate marriage of Charles DAVIAU, farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Elizabeth PAPINEAU. Godparents: Antoine RUSSELLE and Sophie RUSSELLE.

6 May 1839 baptized Esther born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Magloire LARRIVEE, farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Esther LAROCQUE. Godparents: Joseph DOMINGUE and Justine JARIE.

6 May 1839 baptized Rosalie, born six days ago of the legitimate marriage of Augustin TRUDEAU, farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Josephte VIAU. Godparents: Antoine TRUDEAU and Rosalie ROUSSELLE.

15 May 1839 baptized in the Township of Farnham, Elizabeth Jane, aged sixteen years, born in Plattsburgh of the lawful marriage of Steven William FOSBERRY and Mary BARTLOW. Godfather James MURPHY. Godmother Mary Dorothea JEWEL, represented by Mary MURPHY. The father absent.

26 May 1839 baptized Marianne, born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Louis NOEL, farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Sophie GENDREAU. Godparents: Leon LEBOEUF and Adelaide GENDREAU.

26 May 1839 baptized Ellen born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Thomas MC DONAUGH, farm laborer of the state of Vermont and Eliza MEANS. Godparents: Patrick HANLY and Mary KILKELLY.

23 Jun 1839 baptized Jean-Baptiste born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LAMONTAGNE, farm laborer of the state of New York and Emelie LECOMPTE. Godparents: Francois BEAUDREAU and Adelaide LUCERE.

23 Jun 1839 baptized Henri born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LAMONTAGNE, farm laborer of the state of New York and Emelie LECOMPTE. Godparents: Germain PREJEAN and Antoinette LABERGE.

23 Jun 1839 baptized Michel born five and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Michel CAMPBELL, tailor of the state of New York and Marie-Hermine ROBERT. Godparents: Charles SIR and Therese HOGUE.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Joseph aged five and a half years, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DERANLEAU, farm laborer of, and Theotisse COTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Augustin DERANLEAU and Henriette MAROTTE dit LABONTE.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Marie born three years ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DERANLEAU, farm laborer of, and Theotisse COTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Jean Marie LABONTE and Marie-Anne DECOTEAU.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Rosalie born six months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DERANLEAU, farm laborer of, and of Theotisse COTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Louis LACROIX and Rosalie QUIROUETTE.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Sara born six and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Leandre DANEAU, farm laborer of, and Josephte DUMAS of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Michel DUMAS and Christine BERRUBE.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Zoe aged ten years, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DERANLEAU, farm laborer of, and Theotiste COTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Francois DERANLEAU and Josephte FONTAINE.

22 Sep 1839 baptized Louis, aged eight years, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DERANLEAU, farm laborer of, and of Theotisse COTE and the state of Vermont. Godparents: Daniel GALLAGHER and Margaret O'NEIL.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Marie-Louise, aged two years and nine months, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois Xavier LATOUCHE, farm laborer of, and Angelique RAYMOND of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Joseph RAYMOND and Apolline GUAY.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Marguerite, born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Francois Xavier LATOUCHE, farm laborer of, and Angelique RAYMOND of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Francois DUPONT and Sophie CHAMPRON.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Marie-Archange, born eight months ago of the legitimate marriage of Thomas RAYMOND, farm laborer of, and Monique CHARBONNEAU of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Louis DENYS and Archange BEAUDRIE.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Thomas, born two years and nine months ago of the legitimate marriage of Thomas RAYMOND, farm laborer of, and Monique CHARBONNEAU of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Antoine CAHIER and Genevieve QUENETTE.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Marcelline, born three years ago of the legitimate marriage of Louis DENYS, farm laborer of, and Genevieve QUENETTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Moyse BOUCHER and Adelaide CAHIER.

23 Sep 1839 baptized Marguerite, born eight months ago of the legitimate marriage of Louis DENYS, farm laborer of, and Genevieve QUENETTE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Edouard MASSE and Angelique RAYMOND.

24 Sep 1839 baptized Michel born four and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Michel GOSSELIN, farmer, and Marie DESROCHERS of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Abraham PRECOURT and Marie LEMIRE.

24 Sep 1839 baptized Henry born a year and nine months ago the legitimate marriage of Thomas KELLY, farmer, and Catherine HANLYDE of the state of Vermont. Godparents: Francois LAVOIE and Angelique GAUTHIER.

26 Sep 1839 baptized Francois aged one and a half years, born of the legitimate marriage of Charles BENOIT, farm laborer of of Derby, and Josephte CHAMBERLAIN. Godparents: Louis LACROIX and Rosalie QUIROUET.

26 Sep 1839 baptized Emilie, aged two years and seven weeks, born of the legitimate marriage of Michel MOISAN, farm laborer of of Derby and Charlotte MENARD. Godparents: Antoine CAHIER and Angelique GAUTHIER.

26 Sep 1839 baptized Hariet, aged four and a half months, born of the legitimate marriage of Michel MOISAN, farm laborer of of Derby, and Charlotte MENARD. Godparents: Moyse BOUCHER and Adelaide CAHIER.

4 Oct 1839 baptized Maryanne DOWNEY, aged 22 years, born of the legitimate marriage of William DOWNEY and Martha SHEPPERD of the State of Vermont. Godparents: John MULLENS and Mary MC CULLOUGH. (Note: she was married the same day to John MELONEY, major son of Denis MELONEY and Elin LINDON of the state of Vermont.

29 Oct 1839 baptized Elizabeth born three and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Felix MC LINDON, farmer, and Margaret WATSON of the state of New York. Godparents. James MC LINDON and Anne MC GINNIS.

29 Oct 1839 baptized Anne, born ten days ago of the legitimate marriage of William MC CORMACK, farmer, and Bridgit RYNOLDS of the state of New York. Godparents: Felix MC CORMACK and Mary MC MALL.

29 Oct 1839 baptized Henry, born two weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick HUGHES of the state of New York and Jane MAGEE. Godparents: William HEANY and Catherine DUFFIN.

29 Oct 1839 baptized James, born seven weeks and four days ago of the legitimate marriage of Arthur QUIN of the state of New York and Sarah HUGHES. Godparents: James MC ELINDON and Elizabeth HUGHES.

31 Oct 1839 baptized Anne born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick MC SWEENEY, farmer of the state of New York, and Jane SPELMAN. Godparents: Edmond D'ARCY and Mary BOAZ.

1 Nov 1839 baptized Gedeon, born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BEAUDIN, farmer, and Angelique GAGNON of the state of New York. Godparents: Augustin LEFEBVRE and Marguerite BREAUX.

5 Nov 1839 baptized William born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick O'NILEY, farmer of the state of New York and Mary RILEY. Godparents: Charles O'RILEY and Anne O'RILEY.

5 Nov 1839 baptized Marcelline born eleven weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LANDRE of the state of New York and Catherine BAIGNE. Godparents: James DONNELLY and Angelique LUSSERT.

13 Feb 1840 baptized Louis born a year ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BRUNEAU, farm laborer of of the Township of Francklin, state of Vermont, and Marguerite MENARD. Godparents: John MELONEY and Marie BERNARD.

13 Feb 1840 baptized Pierre born four months ago of the legitimate marriage of Marcelle ROUSSELLE, farm laborer of of the township of Francklin state of Vermont and Sophie DESAUTELS. Godparents: Bernardin TETREAU and Francoise ROUSSEAU.

13 Feb 1840 baptized Marguerite born a month and a half ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph LAVALLIE, farm laborer of of the township of Francklin state of Vermont and Emelie BERARD. Godparents: Francois ROUSSELLE and Marie TETREAU.

13 Feb 1840 baptized Margaret born three weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Bernard HARVEY, undersigned farmer in the state of Vermont and Catherine SHANNON. Godparents: Denis MOLONY and Alice DONDON.

14 Feb 1840 baptized Apolline, born 13 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PHANEUF, farm laborer of of the township of Berkshire state of Vermont and Esther PAQUET. Godparents: Olivier BENOIT and Marie MONGEAU.

2 Mar 1840 baptized Esdras, born eleven days ago of the legitimate marriage of Michel DUMAS, farm laborer of of the state of Vermont and Christine BERRUBE. Godparents: Leon DANNEAU and Josephte DUMAS.

5 Apr 1840 baptized Mary born a month ago of the legitimate marriage of Michael FLINN, farmer in the state of New York, undersigned, and Margaret O'NEIL. Godparents: James FLINN and Anne MC CAFFRAY.

5 Apr 1840 baptized Mary Jane, born four and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Terence ROGERS, farmer in the state of New York and Anne STONE. Godparents: Patrick RILEY and Jane DONNELLY.

5 Apr 1840 baptized Elizabeth born eleven weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of James QUINN, farmer in the state of New York and Bridgit FLINN. Godparents: Patrick TRACEY and Elizabeth FEE.

12 Apr 1840 baptized Edward born eleven days ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick SHIELDS of the state of New York and Mary LEARY. Godparents: Patrick LEARY and Anne O'NEIL.

12 Apr 1840 baptized Margaret born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Michael RING of the state of New York and Eliza HARTNET. Godparents: Charles MC CURRY and Catherine CLANAHY.

12 Apr 1840 baptized Maryanne born four months ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick WELSH of the state of New York and Maryanne CUNNINGHAM. Godparents: James DUFFIN and Margaret DUFFIN.

12 Apr 1840 baptized Charles born three days ago of the legitimate marriage of Owen LAVERY undersigned, farmer of the state of New York and Anne JELLY. Godparents: Bernard HENEY undersigned and Rose MC CORMACK. (Signed: Barnard HANEY).

12 Apr 1840 baptized Felicite born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Antoine LASURE, farmer in the state of New York and Catherine PRIMEAU. Godparents: Jacques MIRE and Marie BOUDREAU.

12 Apr 1840 baptized Marguerite born six months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste PIN, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Tarsille SAUVAGEAU. Godparents: Charles GAGNE and Felicite SALOIS.

16 Apr 1840 baptized Aurelie born 15 days ago of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LACROIX, cabinetmaker in the state of New York and Louise BERGER. Godparents: Toussaint MEUNIER and Elizabeth FILIE.

28 Jun 1840 baptized Mary Jane born 18 days ago of the legitimate marriage of John MELONEY, miller in the state of Vermont, undersigned, and of Maryanne DOWNEY. Godparents: John MULLINS undersigned, and Eliza MELONEY.

5 Jul 1840 baptized Joseph Napoleon born 15 days ago of the legitimate marriage of Theodore BEAULIEU, hatmaker(?) of the township of Derby state of Vermont, and Catherine AYOTTE. Godparents: Michel GOSSELIN and Adelle BERRUBE.

5 Jul 1840 baptized Jean born three months ago of the marriage before a magistrate of Abraham NISOTTE and Adelaide BEAUDOUIN of the Township of Salem state of Vermont. Godparents: Olivier BEAUDOUIN and Julie SABOURIN.

5 Jul 1840 baptized Julienne, born a year and a half ago of the marriage before a magistrate of Abraham NISOTTE and Adelaide BEAUDOUIN of the Township of Salem state of Vermont. Godparents: Francois BEAUDOUIN and Catherine PICARD.

6 Jul 1840 baptized Elizabeth Cynthia CULVER, wife of John BISHOP, farmer in the state of Vermont, aged about 22 years. Godfather Daniel GALLAGHER and Margaret O'NEIL. (Note: on the same day was baptized George born two and a half months ago of the marriage before a magistrate of Jean LEVEQUE and Elizabeth Cynthia CULVER of the Township of Stanstead. Godparents: Francois Xavier SAVOIE undersigned and Adelle BERRUBE.)

6 Jul 1840 baptized Jane born twelve weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Thomas KELLY, farm laborer of of the state of Vermont and Catherine HANLY. Godparents: Michel DUMAS and Adelphie SAVOIE.

6 Jul 1840 baptized Marguerite born a month and a half ago of the legitimate marriage of Alexis SABOURIN, farm laborer of the Township of Salem, state of Vermont, and Marguerite BEAUDOUIN. Godparents: Norbert PROVENCHER and Julie SABOURIN.

12 Aug 1840 baptized Philomene born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of George AUDET, farm laborer of of the state of New York, and Julie PREJEAN. Godparents: Francois BOUDREAU and Adelaide LUCER.

13 Aug 1840 baptized Rosanna born two days ago of the legitimate marriage of Patrick O'CONNELL of the state of New York, farmer, and Catherine RAFFERTY. Godparents: Patrick REILLY and Mathilda WILSON.

13 Aug 1840 baptized Susanna born two weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Philippe ROCK, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Bridgit CONNELL. Godparents: Patrick REILLY Jr., and Ellen MARTIN.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Cyprien born six months ago of the legitimate marriage of Pierre LAPOINTE, farmer in the state of New York and Emelie BREARD. Godparents: Edward CODY undersigned and Elmire LAPOINTE. The father absent.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Elizabeth born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Barnaby GORUMLY, cultivator in the state of New York and Mary SHERRIDAN. Godparents: James DUFFIN undersigned and Mary MC MULLIN.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Patrick born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DESSAN, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Josephe BORQUEAUME. Godparents: Patrick LEARY, undersigned, and Esther DESJEAN.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Philumene born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Antoine ODON, farmer of the state of New York and Louise BARQUEAUME. Godparents: Daniel MC LAUGHLIN and Salome DESJEAN.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Marie-Lina born four months ago of the legitimate marriage of Antoine DEFOY, farmer in the state of New York, and Catherine ROBIDOU. Godparents: Pierre VERDON and Louise GAUTHIER.

15 Aug 1840 baptized Edouard born three and a half years ago of the legitimate marriage of Antoine DEVOY, farmer in the state of New York and Catherine ROBIDOU. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESSAN and Marie-Anne LAVOIE.

16 Aug 1840 baptized John born four months ago of the legitimate marriage of John KEANY, farmer in the state of New York and Mary HUGHES. Godparents: John MC GILL and Catherine DUFFIN.

16 Aug 1840 baptized Salome born five weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Louis OUILLETTE, farmer in the state of New York and Marie LADOUCEUR. Godparents: Joseph ST. ANTOINE and Josephte VINETTE.

16 Aug 1840 baptized Pierre(?) born six weeks ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ST. ANTOINE, farmer in the state of New York and Anastasie SIMAR. Godparents: Joseph RAYMOND and Marie LADOUCEUR.

16 Aug 1840 baptized Theophile born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph OUILLETTE, farmer in the state of New York and Josephte VINETTE. Godparents: Theophile PATNODE and Zoe OUILLETTE.

16 Aug 1840 baptized Noel born a month ago of the legitimate marriage of Augustin LEFEBVRE, farmer in the state of New York and Marie Annatil(?) DUPUI. Godparents: Joseph LEFEBVRE and (omitted) DUQUETTE.

17 Aug 1840 baptized Marie-Jane born 12 days ago of the legitimate marriage of Francois MESNARD, farmer in the state of New York and Amable AUGER. Godparents: James MAHANY and Ellen CONNELL.

16 Aug 1840 baptized Catherine born a month ago of the legitimate marriage of Noel REID, farmer in the state of New York and Adelaide DEJEAN. Godparents: Antoine MELOCHE and Marie-Anne FAUBER.

17 Aug 18140 baptized Francois born seven and a half months ago of the legitimate marriage of Joseph POTVIN, farmer in the state of New York and Josephte GODEFROI. Godparents: Francois MESNARD and Amable AUGER.

17 Aug 1840 baptized Philomene born six days ago of the legitimate marriage of Narcisse VAUDRIN, farmer of the state of New York and Rosalie ROUSSEAU. Godparents: Jacques VAUDRIN and Marguerite PETIT.

17 Aug 1840 baptized Francois born five months ago of the marriage before a magistrate of Francois CHARLERIE, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Marie-Reine CHRETIEN. Godparents: Barnabe HEANY and Catherine KELLY. (Note: this marriage was never rehabilitated and several years later, on 22 October 1850, at St-Jean-Chrysostome, there is information that, the circumstances having been reviewed by the bishop of Montreal, this marriage was contrary to all laws of the church, was declared null and void, and Francois CHARLERIE was allowed to marry Henriette SURPRENANT in the Catholic Church.)

17 Aug 1840 baptized Angelique born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Narcisse DESMARAIS, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Angelique VAUDRIN. Godparents: Pierre VAUDRIN and Marguerite HERIE.

17 Aug 1840 baptized John born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of David NEWNY, farmer in the state of New York and Marguerite QUIN. Godparents: Patrick SCEENY and Anne MC MULLIN.

17 Aug 1840 baptized Domithilde born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Benoni AULIGNY, farmer in the state of New York and Appolline FEENY. Godparents: James HEANY and Celeste MESNARD.

24 Nov 1840 baptized Emelie born three months ago of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, farmer in the state of New York and Florence CASTONGUAY. Godparents: Pierre ADAM and Emelie CASTONGUAY.

29 Nov 1840 baptized Louis born four months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jacques BONIN, farmer in the state of New York and Catherine ROUSSEAU. Godparents: Francois MEUNIER and Justine CHALUE.

29 Nov 1840 baptized Philomene born two months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste FAUBER, farmer in the state of New York and Madeleine MAILLOUX. Godparents: Joseph RAYMOND and Marguerite BLUTEAU.

29 Nov 1840 baptized Ulalie born 15 days ago of the legitimate marriage of Eusebe LANDREVILLE, farmer in the state of New York and Justine CHALUE. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Marie-Louise LOISEL.

1 Dec 1840 baptized Marie born 25 July last of the legitimate marriage of Francois MEUNIER, farmer in the state of New York and Marie PATENAUDE. Godparents: Michel CHALUE and Louise BERGER.

2 Dec 1840 baptized Martin born five months ago of the legitimate marriage of Martin BOURNS, farmer in the state of New York and Mary GARY. Godparents: Charles MC CARRY and Bridgit O'HARA.

3 Dec 1840 baptized Florence born four days ago of the legitimate marriage of Antoine ROBIDOUX, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Florence PATENAUDE. Godparents: Charles PATENAUDE and Marguerite AGAIGNEE.

4 Dec 1840 baptized John born 24 November last of the legitimate marriage of John ALLEN, farmer in the state of New York and Catherine O'LEARY. Godparents: John O'NEIL and Mary ROBERT.

5 Dec 1840 baptized Francois born 17 October last of the legitimate marriage of Francois AGAIGNEE, farm laborer of of the state of New York and Zoe DAME. Godparents: Abraham DAME and Claire GREGOIRE.

27 Dec 1840 baptized Domitille born 21 October last of the legitimate marriage of Augustin GAUTHIER, farmer in the United States and Louise BACHAMP. Godparents: Andre BACHAMP and Elmire LAPOINTE.

27 Dec 1840 baptized Constant born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Constant BERTRAND, farmer in the United States and Louise BERTHIAUME. Godparents: Thomas DECENT and Catherine BERTHIAUME.

27 Dec 1840 baptized John born 5th current of the legitimate marriage of John HAGAN, farmer in the United States and Mary LANEGAN. Godparents: Edward CODY and Mary CODY.

(to be continued)

Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada

Extracts of ministers who served in Canada taken from *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae: The Succession of Ministers in the Church of Scotland from the Reformation*, Hew Scott, D.D. Vol. VII, Synods of Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Glenelg, Orkney and of Shetland, The Church in England, Ireland, and Overseas. (Edinburgh: Tweeddale Court, 1928).

"Continent of America: Dominion of Canada (Ministers of the Church of Scotland from 1765 to the Union of the Churches in 1875, with some of later date)", pp. 606-660. The following are abstracts of genealogical information contained in the biographical sketches in this work of ministers who served in Canada (there is more information about their education and appointments in other countries). References are made to further information published in earlier volumes, where there often is much more biographical detail. I have a copy of Vol. VI, and have extracted from that book as well as from Vol. VII. Page numbers at the end of the entry refer to the page in Vol. VII.

Maritime or Eastern Provinces: Cape Breton

(Abstract of the historical paragraph) -- Robert MACPHERSON, chaplain to the Fraser Highlanders, is believed to have been the first Scottish minister to conduct services in Cape Breton in June 1758. In 1798, and again in 1818, James M'GREGOR, D.D., Secession minister at Pictou, made laborious missionary journeys throughout the Island. The first resident Presbyterian minister was Norman M'LEOD, native of Stoer, Sutherland who settled at St Ann's Harbour 20 May 1820 where he remained for upwards of 30 years. At the age of 70 he left for New Zealand with a ship-load of followers. Donald MACDONALD arrived in 1824 and itinerated for two years, afterwards removing to Prince Edward Island (q.v.). Dugald M'KICHAN (infra), first regular minister of the Church of Scotland was settled at River Inhabitants for eight years. In 1828 Donald A. FRASER of Pictou, and John M'LENNAN of Prince Edward Island (q.v.) proceeded on a missionary tour to Cape Breton. Alexander FARQUHARSON (infra) arrived in 1833. They built six churches before his arrival and in the following year ten more were erected and divided into parishes over which he and John STEWART, James FRASER, Peter M'LEAN (infra) were settled. In 1844 all the Cape Breton ministers joined the Free Church, yet at the census of 1851 it was found that over 5000 persons still adhered to the Church of Scotland. A Presbytery of Cape Breton in connection with the Church of Scotland was instituted in 1836. In 1844 it became a Presbytery of the Free Church of Nova Scotia. None of its early records have been preserved. p. 606

FARQUHARSON, Alexander b 29 May 1793 Strathardale, Perthshire, son of John F., farmer; arrived Plaster Cove, Cape Breton 11 Sep 1833; admitted minister at Middle River and Lake Ainslie 30 Nov 1834; died 25 Jan 1858. He married Ann MACKENZIE and had issue - Alexander, minister of Free Church, Sydney, Cape Breton b 16 Jun 1835, died 21 Oct 1892, and others. p. 606-7

FRASER, James born Fodderty, Ross-shire 1800; ordained for missionary work in Cape Breton; admitted to Boulardarie 1837; died there 8 Apr 1874.

FRASER, James William, M.A. appointed by Colonial Committee to River Inhabitants, Cape Breton 1866; went to Nova Scotia 1870 (q.v.). p. 607. Page 614: born 1841, native of St. Paul's, East River of Pictou, Nova Scotia; missionary to Cape Breton 1866-70; admitted to Roger's Hill and Cape John, Nova Scotia Dec 1870; declined to join the Union of 1875; his congregation joined the Presbyterian Church of Canada 1907 when he resigned and retired to Pictou; died 2 Dec 1913.

GUNN, John born Farr, Sutherlandshire 1806; appointed a missionary in Cape Breton 1838; admitted to Broad Cove 24 Sep 1840. Joined the Free Church in 1844 (when every member of the Presbytery of Cape Breton withdrew from the Church of Scotland). 1860 he declined to enter the Union between the Free and the Presbyterian Churches of Nova Scotia, and shortly after attached himself to the Presbytery of Pictou in connection with the Church of Scotland. Died Broad Cove 2 Nov 1870. p. 607

M'KICHAN, Dugald (cf. Vol. VI, 449) removed from Barney's River, Nova Scotia to Conso (River Inhabitants), Cape Breton 1832 where he ministered until his return to Barney's River 1840 (q.v.). p. 607. Vol. VI, p. 449: born Ardchattan 1801, 3rd son of Finlay M., merchant; became minister at Barney's River, Pictou, Nova Scotia; admitted here (Daviot and Dunlichity, Scotland) 27 Mar 1845; died 5 Dec 1858. Married Isabella (died 24 Mar 1867), daughter of Hugh M'PHIE, yeoman, and Mary M'PHIE, and had issue: Finlay Hugh born 6 Sep 1832, student at St Andrews 1851-52; Catherine Isabella born 30 Apr 1834; Alexander John, minister of Kinlochluichart, born 31 Dec 1835; Peter Neil minister of Inveraray born 7 Nov 1837; James Archibald born 23 Jul 1839; Mary Dugalda born 4 Apr 1841; Isabella Christina born 21 Mar 1843, married James DONALD, D.D., minister of Keithhall.

M'LEAN, Peter born Uig, Lewis, 1800; in business in Stornoway till age 27; ordained as missionary to St Patrick's Channel and Whycocomagh Bay, Cape Breton, arrived 26 Aug 1837; returned to Scotland in ill-health 1841; revisited Cape Breton 1853; visited again 1866; died 20 Mar 1868. He married 1843 Flora CAMPBELL. p. 607

MACLEOD, Hugh, D.D. (cf. Vol. VII, 64); formerly minister of Logie-Easter; admitted minister of Free Church, Mira Ferry (now Albert Bridge), Cape Breton 2 Oct 1850; died 23 Jan 1894. p. 607. Page 64: born Tongue 23 Apr 1803; visited Canada 1845 and 1848 as deputy of the Free Church, chiefly to the highland settlers in the Eastern Province; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Canada 1877. Married 6 Apr 1841 Catherine, daughter of Hugh ROSS, minister of Fearn, and had issue: Hugh b 18 Nov 1842; Barbara b 19 Oct 1844, died 30 Jun 1847; George b 5 Oct 1846; Anne b 10 Nov 1849; Barbara born 21 Oct 1851 Sydney, Cape Breton; William Mackenzie b 4 Jul 1854; Anne b 10 May 1857; Catherine b 6 Jan 1860.

M'LEOD, Roderick, B.D., native of Harris; ordained to Strathlorne, Cape Breton 26 Jul 1886; afterwards ministered at Kenyon and Ripley, Canada; returned to Scotland. p. 607

RANKIN, Edward Blackmore (cf. Vol. I, 424), ordained to St. John's Church, Stellarton, Nova Scotia 12 Sep 1889; admitted minister of Falmouth Street Church, Sydney, Cape Breton 26 Aug 1891; demitted 15 Aug 1903; returned to Scotland. p. 607-08, 617

STEWART, John admitted at West Bay, Cape Breton 19 Oct 1835; removed to Nova Scotia 1838 (q.v.). p. 608. Page 618: born Little Dunkeld, Perthshire, April 1800; arrived at Plaster Cove, Cape Breton 23 Aug 1834; removed to St Andrew's Church, Fraser's Mountain (now New Glasgow), Pictou County, Nova Scotia, June 1838. Joined the Free Church in 1844; minister of Knox Free Church, New Glasgow 1844-80; died 4 May 1880. He married 1836 Alicia Murray, daughter of William DRYSDALE, jeweller, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Murdoch born Contin, Ross-shire 1809; ordained to West Bay, Cape Breton Sep 1843; admitted to Whycocomagh 1868; died Pictou 30 Jul 1884. p. 608

WILSON, Matthew born Cadder, Lanarkshire 1 Jan 1806; 7th son of Alexander W., farmer; ordained 17 May 1842 for service at Sydney Mines, Cape Breton; resigned 1883; died 13 Dec 1884 as the result of a carriage accident while on his way to make a sick visit. p. 608

New Brunswick (See page 608 for brief history.)

ANDERSON, James (cf. Vol. VI, 357) ordained June 1865; ministered at Wallace and Pugwash, Nova Scotia 1866-72; admitted to St James's, Newcastle, New Brunswick 1873; returned to Scotland. p. 608. Vol. VI, p. 357: born Kenmore 5 Jul 1834, son of Duncan A., farmer, and Janet M'EWEN; ordained to the Presbyterian Church, Newcastle, New Brunswick June 1865; admitted to this charge (Alvie, Scotland) 22 Apr 1880; died 14 Jul 1913. He married (1) Jan 1865 Barbara GRANT (born 13 Jan 1832, died 27 Nov 1883); (2) 28 Mar 1888 Jessie, daughter of Daniel MUNRO, minister of Insh.

ARCHIBALD, Robert (cf. Vol. III, 272) ordained to St Andrew's Church, Chatham, New Brunswick 1834; returned to Scotland. p. 608

BEGG, William Proudfoot (cf. Vol. III, 197) admitted minister of Woodstock, New Brunswick Jan 1872; returned to Scotland. p. 608

BERRY, James Garrow, M.A., B.D., formerly minister of Leslie, Aberdeenshire (cf. Vol. VI, 172); transferred to Colvend 2 Aug 1917; demitted to Frederickton, New Brunswick 1926. p. 608. Vol. VI, p. 172: born Boroughbridge, Yorkshire 25 May 1880, son of William B. and Charlotte Glas GRINDLAY. Married 9 Jun 1914 Agnes Mitchell, eldest daughter of William HENDERSON of Auchinblae, and has issue: Edmund Graindlay born 12 Mar 1915; Elise Malcolm born 30 Jan 1917.

BIRKMYRE, John, D.D. (cf. Vol. I, 30) ordained to St Paul's Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick 1832; returned to Scotland 1841. p. 608

BROOKE, John M. born Slamannan, Stirlingshire 1801; ordained to New Richmond, New Brunswick 1839; admitted to St Paul's Fredericton, Feb 1843; was the oldest minister of the Church of Scotland in the Maritime Provinces at the Union of 1875; died 1882. p. 608-09

BURGESS, James (cf. Vol. V, 312) ordained to Andover, New Brunswick 17 Nov 1891; admitted to Beach Mission, Broughty Ferry 18 May 1905. p. 609

BURNS, George, D.D. (cf. Vol. I, 296) arrived on Sunday morning 25 May 1817 opening St Andrew's Church, St John, New Brunswick; returned to Scotland and admitted to Tweedsmuir 3 Nov 1831. p. 609

CAIE, George Johnston, B.A. (cf. Vol. V, 287) ordained to St Stephen's, St John, New Brunswick 6 Jun 1866; returned to Scotland. p. 609

CAMERON, Robert James (cf. Vol. V, 84) appointed ordained assistant at St Andrew's, St John, New Brunswick 14 Apr 1870; resigned 12 Jun 1876; returned to Scotland. p. 609

DAVIDSON, John admitted to New Richmond, New Brunswick 1 Nov 1851; transferred to North Williamsburgh, Ontario April 1858 (q.v.). p. 609. Page 631: born Paisley 1814, 2nd son of James D.; minister at LaPrairie 1844-49; declined to join the Union of 1875; died 2 Feb 1890.

DONALD, William born Edingight, Grange, Banffshire 6 Jun 1807, son of John D., farmer, and Janet M'HATTIE; admitted 10 Jun 1849 St Andrew's, St John, New Brunswick; resigned 22 Jan and died 20 Feb 1871. He married (1) a lady who died 3 Mar 1850 aged 51 and had issue; (2) 29 Jun 1852 Louisa Agnes (died 1892, aged 64), daughter of Hugh WILSON of Edinburgh, and had issue. p. 609

FERRIE, William formerly minister of Anstruther Easter (cf. Vol. V., 181); minister of St David's, St John, New Brunswick 1851. p. 609

FOGO, William appointed by Colonial Committee as a missionary to Nova Scotia and ordained by Presbytery of Perth to Halifax 29 Jul 1868; admitted to Nashwark and Stanley, New Brunswick 6 Jun 1871. p. 609

FORBES, Alexander appointed by Colonial Committee as a missionary to New Brunswick 1854; admitted to St John's Church, Dalhousie, New Brunswick 1855(-58); transferred to Inverness, (Presbytery Quebec) 1859 (q.v.). p. 609. Page 633-34: born Old Machar about 1821, son of Alexander F.; minister at Inverness, Ontario (sic) 1859; retired and was resident in Ontario 1875.

FRASER, Simon (cf. Vol. VII, 9) ordained missionary to Black River, Bay du Vin (Alnwick and Glenelg) and the scattered Scottish settlements in New Brunswick 16 Jan 1835; returned to Scotland 1840. p. 609. Page 9: born Boleskine 1806, son of Simon F., shepherd, and Bessie FRASER; sent by the Glasgow Colonial Society as missionary to Scottish settlers in New Brunswick and ordained by Presbytery there 16 Jan 1835 to Alnwick and Glenelg, where he was a most zealous and successful pastor, his knowledge of Gaelic proving of the greatest advantage, many of the settlers having come from the Highlands. He returned to Scotland 1840. He married 1846 Eliza ROSS and had issue.

GALBRAITH, Peter admitted to St Luke's, Bathurst, New Brunswick 10 Jan 1874; minister at West Branch of East River, Pictou, New Brunswick 1875 (q.v.). p. 609

HALKET/HALKETT, Andrew appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained to St Andrew's, St John, New Brunswick 7 Sep 1843; returned to Scotland 1847. p. 609

HANNAY, James (cf. Vol. III, 361) minister at Richibucto, New Brunswick 1833-45; returned to Scotland. p. 609

HENDERSON, William born 18 Aug 1800; appointed by Colonial Committee to the mission stations of Salisbury, Moncton, and Shediac, New Brunswick Aug 1841; admitted to St James's Church, Newcastle, New Brunswick 21 Feb 1844; died 6 Jun 1868. Married 23 Sep 1857 a daughter of the Rev. Joseph PURDIE of Clydevale, Lanarkshire. p. 610

HOME, Frederick minister at St Luke's, Bathurst, New Brunswick 1867-73; went to Ontario 1874 (q.v.). p. 610. Page 637: native of Kincardineshire; appointed by Colonial Committee and served as ordained missionary at Black River and Red Bank, Miramichi; minister at Buckingham and Cumberland, Ontario 12 May 1874.

HUNTER, John minister at Woodstock and Richmond, New Brunswick 1848-53; at Richmond 1853-59 when he ceased to exercise the functions of the ministry. p. 610

JARDINE, Robert, M.A., B.D., D.Sc., Professor of Logic, University of New Brunswick, afterwards missionary of the Church of Scotland in India (q.v.). p. 610. Page 696: born Augusta, Grenville, Ontario, Canada, 19 June 1840, 2nd son of John J., farmer and contractor, and Jean M'CREATH (both natives of Girvan, Ayrshire); educated at Brockville Grammar School, Queen's Univ., Kingston, B.A. 1863, M.A. 1866, B.D. 1866; licensed by Presbytery of Perth, Canada, 18 June 1866; studied philosophy Univ. of Edinburgh; D.Sc. 1867; appointed Professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Univ. of New Brunswick 1867; arrived at Bombay, India 12 Feb 1870; returned to Canada; minister of St Andrew's Church, Chatham, New Brunswick Feb 1879-81; minister of St John's, Brockville 5 May 1881; minister St Paul's Church, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; resigned 1893 and withdrew from the Presbyterian denomination on account of altered views on orthodox doctrines; became pastor of the Church of Our Father, Chicago, USA; later in St. Louis; returned to Brockville 1921; died in New York 10 Jan 1924. Married at Calcutta 27 Oct 1873 Agnes (predeceased him), eldest daughter of John HUNTER, manufacturer, Glasgow, and had issue: Robert in New York; Edward, Isle of Pines; Arthur in New York; Meta, married J. HIGHEE, New Britain, Conn.; Jean Helen, married M'TAVISH, in Winnipeg. (Portrait in The Brockville Recorder 15 Jan 1924).

JOHNSTON, William G., minister of St Andrew's, Chatham, New Brunswick 1830-34. p. 610

KEAY, Peter born 1823 Glasgow, son of Peter K.; was sometime missionary at Woodstock and Northampton, New Brunswick; admitted to Nashwark, New Brunswick 1854; transferred to Greenock Church, St Andrews, New Brunswick Jan 1868; killed while crossing the track at a railway station 29 Dec 1873. He married and had issue, four children. p. 610

KIDD, James, M.A. (cf. Vol. VII, 281) ordained to Richmond, New Brunswick 10 Dec 1861; admitted to a charge in Ontario 1869; returned to Scotland. p. 610. Page 281: born 8 Feb 1826, only son of James K., beadle, New Deer, and Joan HENDERSON; died 17 May 1894. He married 23 Aug 1872 Elizabeth Lillian NEAL, Richmond, New Brunswick (died 26 May 1926), and had issue: James William born 6 Aug 1873; Samuel Neal Theodore born 16 May 1878.

MACBEAN, John, M.A. minister at Tabusintac and Burnt Church, New Brunswick 1841-43; minister at St Andrew's, Chatham 1843 (-47); went to Australia and was also at Colombo, Ceylon. p. 610. Page 567: demitted on account of illness (in Ceylon) and returned to Australia 1862. Page 593: born Nairn 1 Apr 1811, son of John M.; from New Brunswick he returned to Scotland (from ill-health) and sent by Colonial Committee to South Australia; Inverbrackie 1850; to Ceylon, Scotland, and again to Australia 1862; demitted 27 Mar 1884; died North Adelaide 13 Aug 1897. Married Elizabeth HILDER, Hornsey, London, who died 1892, and had issue: Edward, rubber manufacturer, Glasgow; Margaret married COVENTRY; Anna married HUGHES, Malvern, South Australia; Edith.

MACDONALD, Finlay Robert (cf. Vol. V., 259) Ordained to St James's, Newcastle, New Brunswick 1869; resigned 28 Mar 1873 on account of ill-health and returned to Scotland. p. 610

MACDONELL, George ordained to St Luke's, Bathurst, New Brunswick 1840; afterwards of Fergus, Ontario (q.v.). p. 610. Page 641: born Kirkcaldy 1811, son of Daniel M. and father of Daniel James (see under Ontario); at Nelson and Waterdown, Ontario 1852-55; transferred to Fergus May 1855; at Milton 1869; died 25 Apr 1871.

M'INTYRE, Peter born 1810, 3rd son of Donald M., farmer, Kilchrenan, Argyll; admitted at St James's, Charlotte County, New Brunswick 1833; died soon afterwards. p. 610

M'LARDY, J.H., native of New Brunswick; appointed by Colonial Committee as missionary at Woodstock, New Brunswick 1858; minister there 1862-66; resigned and became assistant at Ottawa; resigned his ministerial status and engaged in teaching; drowned while bathing in the River Ottawa 1873. p. 610

MACLEAN, Alexander, D.D. (cf. Vol. VII, 44) ordained first minister of Greenock Church, St Andrews, New Brunswick 1 May 1824; returned to Scotland. p. 610. Page 44: born Rothesay 31 Aug 1793, son of Alexander M. and brother of Duncan M., minister of Kilmodan; died 16 Sep 1874. Married 19 Jul 1827 Margaret Janet Davidson (died 5 Aug 1889) daughter of John CASSILIS, U.P. minister, New Brunswick, and had issue: Catherine born 16 Mar 1828, married Alexander MAC CALMAN, Ilberry, died 23 Mar 1919; Mary born 2 Jul 1829, died 27 Aug 1830; Mary Janet born 7 March 1831, married John ROSE, minister of Rosskeen; John born 23 Feb 1833, died 8 Feb 1848; Alexander, minister of Halkirk, born 24 Jan 1835; Duncan born 5 Dec 1836, died 28 Aug 1851; Archibald born 1 Jan 1839, died 12 Mar 1871; George M.B., C.M., Inspector-General Royal Navy, born 18 Jun 1841; Henry born 24 Feb 1844, died 2 Feb 1849; Charles M.B., C.M., British Columbia, born 29 Jan 1846; Mary born 20 Feb 1848, died unmarried; Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Cassilis Birkmyre, C.B. 1917, Inspector-General of Fleets and Hospitals, present at bombardment of Alexandria and in Egyptian campaign, born 28 Aug 1849, died Dec 1925 at Devonport; Susan Isabella born 19 Oct 1853, married GALBRAITH; Duncan Henry born 13 Jul 1856, died 9 Feb 1874; James Dymock born 15 Aug 1858, deceased.

M'LEAN, L.H., M.A., minister at Pictou, Nova Scotia 1906-10; Newcastle, New Brunswick 1921. p. 610

M'MASTER, Angus, born 1802, 7th son of Alexander M., farmer, Feorling, Kilmory, Arran; admitted to St Stephen's Church, Black River, and Kouchibouguac, New Brunswick Dec 1842; withdrew from Church of Scotland 1845 and 1875 was minister at New Mills in Presbytery of Miramichi; died at Shedog, Arran 6 Apr 1886 and buried in Clachan churchyard. p. 610-11

MACRAE, Donald born 26 Nov 1833 son of John M., minister at East River of Pictou, Nova Scotia (afterwards minister of Stornoway); ordained to East River of Pictou in 1856; transferred to St Andrew's Church, St John's, Newfoundland Aug 1858; re-transferred to East River 1870; transferred to St Stephen's, St John, New Brunswick 1874; died 1909. p. 611, 616

M'ROBIE, William born Muthill, Perthshire, 1820, eldest son of John M.; minister at Gartmore in 1856 (cf. Vol. IV, 346); minister at Tabusintac and Burnt Church, New Brunswick 18 Jun 1857 to Sep 1860. p. 611

MOFFAT, John (cf. Vol. VII, 228) minister at Woodstock, New Brunswick Oct 1871-72 (see Ontario). p. 611. Page 228: born 8 Feb 1831 son of Robert M., U.P. minister, Newcastle, and Margaret SCOTT; admitted to LaPrairie and Longueuil (Quebec) 18 Nov 1858; demitted 1869; returned to Britain and officiated at Hexham; returned to Canada and was minister at Woodstock, New Brunswick 187-72 and at Bayfield 1877-78; returned to Scotland and died 27 Dec 1885 North Ronaldsay. Page 646: appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to LaPrairie and Longueuil 18 Nov 1858; resigned 1869; minister at Bayfield 1877-78;

MURRAY, James minister of St Luke's, Bathurst, New Brunswick Nov 1852-61; minister at Tabusintac 1861-65; minister of St John's Church, Dalhousie, New Brunswick Nov 1865-74; admitted to Wallace, Nova Scotia 18 Aug 1874 (q.v.). p. 611. Page 617: at Stellarton and Westville, Nova Scotia 1888.

MURRAY, James Allister minister at St Luke's, Bathurst, New Brunswick 1861-67; went to Mount Forest, Ontario 1867 (q.v.). p. 611. Page 647: born Roger's Hill, Pictou, Nova Scotia 1834; educated at Nova Scotia; transferred to Lindsay 13 Sep 1870; died 21 Oct 1894.

MURRAY, William appointed by Colonial Committee to Moncton 1855; minister Dalhousie 1859-65; became assistant at Fredericton; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Campbelltown 1869; returned to Scotland after 1875; died at Edinburgh 14 Feb 1904. p. 611

OGG, Charles Simmers, M.A. admitted to St Andrew's Church, Chatham, New Brunswick 14 Feb 1861; emigrated to New Zealand and became minister at St Andrew's, Wellington 15 Dec 1872 (q.v.). p. 611. Page 604: born Banchory-Ternan 10 Apr 1832, son of Charles O., minister of Inverallochy; resigned 1903; died unmarried 21 Aug 1905.

ROBERTSON, John educated at Univ. of Edinburgh and Aberdeen; appointed by Colonial Committee to Tabusintac and Burnt Church, New Brunswick 1868; inducted there 1871; still in the charge 1875. p. 611

ROSS, John born Cromarty about 1807, son of Simon R., shoemaker; ordained 1831; appointed to Yarmouth and Shelburne, Nova Scotia 1836; minister of Greenock Church, St Andrews, New Brunswick 1845-67; died 9 Apr 1871. p. 611, 617

RUSSELL, Samuel native of New Brunswick; educated at Queen's College, Kingston; ordained missionary at Red Bank and Black Bank in Presbytery of Miramichi, New Brunswick 1871. p. 611

SOUTER, James, M.A. (cf. Vol. I, 304) ordained to St James's, Newcastle, New Brunswick 11 Jun and admitted 19 Sep 1830; returned to Scotland 1843; admitted to Borthwick 10 May 1844. p. 611

STEVEN/STEVENS, James born Galston, Ayrshire 1801, 2nd son of James S.; ordained for missionary service in New Brunswick 1831; arrived at Campbelltown, at the head of the Bay of Chaleurs 24 Oct that year. He laboured there for 33

years with Campbelltown and Dalhousie for centres, his ministrations being extended to vast distances where roads were unknown, and hardship and fatigue his constant experience; died 22 Jan 1864. p. 611

STEWART, William appointed by Colonial Committee as missionary to New Brunswick and ordained 22 Mar 1848; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Chatham, New Brunswick 1 Mar 1849; transferred to Hornby, Ontario 26 Dec 1860. p. 611. Page 652: born Glasgow, son of John S., merchant; educated at Univ. of Glasgow; admitted to Hornby and Trafalgar 26 Dec 1860; demitted 1887; died in Toronto 20 Jun 1892.

STOTT, David (cf. Vol. VII, 214) appointed by Colonial Committee to Woodstock, New Brunswick 1856; removed to Ontario and was sometime missionary and minister at Brantford; returned to Scotland and was admitted to Deerness, Orkney 18 Oct 1866. p. 611. Page 214: born 1826 son of John S., leather merchant, and Christina FIFE; died at Hill of Fearn, Ross-shire 8 Dec 1898. Married (1) 24 Dec 1857 Elizabeth Jane DIBBLE, New Brunswick, who died 30 Aug 1886, and had issue: Ellen born 6 Dec 1859, married 9 Aug 1893 Thomas KYLE, Stranraer, died 7 May 1898; John born 23 Jun 1862; Henry born 13 May 1866: (2) 6 Jun 1889 Christina (died 4 Apr 1919) eldest daughter of George GORDON, merchant, Fearn.

THOMSON, John minister of St David's Church, St John, New Brunswick 1848-53, afterwards of Inverallan (cf. Vol. VI, 363); his son A.S.D., died 9 Sep 1927. p. 612. Vol. VI, p. 363: born St Andrews, 7 Jan 1819, son of John T., builder, and Margaret NICOLL; minister of 4th Presbyterian Church, New York 1853-61 and 1864-75; minister Knox Church, Galt, Ontario 1861-64; admitted to Inverallan, Scotland 10 Jul 1878, demitted 20 Oct 1887; died 1 Mar 1893 Forres. Married Georgina (died at Forres 4 May 1901), daughter of Thomas ROSS, LL.D., minister of Lochbroom, and had issue: John Ross, M.D., Plockton; Thomas Ross; Jean Mackenzie; Bradbury; Alexander Stuart Duff, B.A. (New York), LL.B. (Edinburgh), advocate, sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire, born 1 May 1854.

WELLS, John born about 1832 Dumfriesshire, 3rd son of Robert W.; assistant at Campbeltown; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to New Richmond, New Brunswick July 1861; still in the charge 1875. p. 612

WILKINS, William T., B.A. ordained to Woodstock, New Brunswick Nov 1866; transferred to St Paul's Church, Truro, New Brunswick 2 Sep 1869 as first minister; transferred to St Andrew's Church, Stratford, Ontario 11 Apr 1873 (q.v.). p. 612, 619. Page 655: native of New Brunswick.

WILSON, Robert born 13 Mar 1805 Glasgow, 4th son of Thomas W., architect; ordained to St. Andrew's Church, St John, New Brunswick 4 Feb 1832; resigned in 1842 and returned to Scotland; died at 28 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh 5 Apr 1894. Married 21 Oct 1833 Margaret Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John WILMOT, Mayor of St John, and sister of Robert Duncan W., Lieut-Governor of New Brunswick. p. 612

WILSON, William Macknight appointed to Colonial Committee to St Andrew's Church, Campbelltown, New Brunswick and ordained 16 Nov 1865; transferred to Chatham, New Brunswick 1868; returned to Scotland and admitted to North Parish, Aberdeen (cf. Vol. VI, 16). p. 612. Vol. VI, p. 16: born Ayr 1831 son of Henry W., shoemaker, and Elizabeth MACKNIGHT; minister of St Andrew's Church, Campbelton, Restigouche, New Brunswick but resigned on account of his wife's health; died 6 Jan 1914. Married 31 Dec 1860 Mary Ann Russell ROBERTSON who died 2 Feb 1923.

WISHART, William T., minister of St Stephen's Church, St John, New Brunswick 1842; adopted views on Baptism contrary to the standards of the Church, and was deposed. p. 612

Nova Scotia

(See page 612-13 for a more complete history.) James LYON, from the Presbytery of New Brunswick, in New Jersey, laboured for a time in Halifax and elsewhere from 1764. Samuel KINLOCH, a licentiate of the Burgher Synod of Scotland, arrived in 1766 but returned home in 1769. The first permanent minister, who may be considered the pioneer of Presbyterianism in New Brunswick, was James MURDOCH, a native of County Donegal, who fixed on Horton as a centre for his missionary labours. He met his death by drowning in the Musquodoboit River in 1799. The first Church of Scotland minister in the Province was James FRASER, formerly chaplain to the 71st Regiment during the American War. He became pastor of a Scots congregation at Shelburne. In 1783, Thomas RUSSELL became minister of the Protestant Dissenters' Church (afterwards St Matthew's) organised at Halifax in 1749. The first meeting of a Presbytery and the first ordination of a Presbyterian minister in the Dominion of Canada, took place at Halifax 3 Jul 1770 when Messrs LYON and MURDOCH, with two Congregational ministers (SECCOMBE and PHELPS) set apart an earnest and pious-minded Dutch fisherman, Bruin Romcas COMINGOE, to the office of the ministry. He laboured at Lunenburg for 50 years and died in 1820 at the age of 96. In 1875 both the Secession and Free Synods entered the larger union of the Canadian Churches. The entire Presbytery of Pictou, however, declined to unite: A.W. HERDMAN, Pictou; George COULL, New Glasgow; William STEWART, Maclennan's Mountain; A.J. M'KICHAN, Barney's River; Charles DUNN, Stellarton and Westville; William MAC MILLAN, Salt Springs; J.W. FRASER, Roger's Hill and Cape John; Robert M'CUNN, River John; James M'COLL, Earltown.

AITKEN, Thomas born Bo'ness 1799, son of James A., merchant; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society as rector of Halifax Academy, Nova Scotia 1828, and to engage in missionary work. p. 613

ARMIT, Andrew (cf. Vol. V, 366), ordained to Pictou, Nova Scotia 11 Apr 1893; admitted to Monikie 18 May 1896. p. 613

BOWMAN, Archibald formerly minister of Forglen (cf. Vol. VI, 253); minister of St Andrew's Church, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia 1888; transferred to St Therese de Blainville, Quebec 1901; died 22 Mar 1919. p. 613. Vol. VI, p. 253: born Cadder 24 Apr 1841, eldest son of James B., farmer; married 10 Mar 1874 to Helen MACLEAN, and had issue: Archibald Abercromby born 8 Mar 1875, Isabella Gemmell born 7 Jan 1877, Alexander John Maclean born 17 May 1885.

BOYD, George, M.A. (cf. Vol. I, 87) minister of St Andrew's, Halifax 1856; returned to Scotland 1865.

BRODIE, Neil (cf. Vol. VII, 181) formerly a missionary in Cape Breton; admitted to Gairloch, Nova Scotia Sept 1868; transferred to Lochiel, Ontario Oct 1874 (q.v.). p. 613. Page 181: born 1832 son of Peter B., merchant, Lochgilphead; ordained missionary in Cape Breton 1863. Page 627: declined to enter the Union of 1875; returned to Scotland.

BROWN, Andrew, D.D. (cf. Vol. I, 72) ordained to Halifax, Nova Scotia 1787; returned to Scotland. While minister at Halifax he gave much time and labour to the preparation of a History of Nova Scotia. Several of his manuscripts were afterwards found in a small shop in Scotland where they were used as wrapping-paper. Those remaining were purchased and deposited in the British Museum. Transcripts were obtained at the instance of the Nova Scotia Royal Commission. p. 613-14

BURGESS, Edwin H., minister at Stellarton, Nova Scotia 1892-1906; afterwards at Zion Church, Kingston, Ontario. p. 614

CALLAN, John Mann, M.A., minister at Balwearie, Pictou, Nova Scotia 1886-88; returned to Scotland and admitted to Annbank (cf. Vol. III, 2). p. 614

CAMPBELL, James Fraser born 1845, son of the Hon. Charles C., Baddeck, Cape Breton; assistant at St Matthew's, Halifax; minister at Richmond, North-West Arm, and Goodwood (in suburbs of Halifax) 1872-75; offered for foreign missionary service and went to Madras, India; later at Mhow and Rutlan; resigned 1920; married 22 Feb 1879 Mary, daughter of Alexander FORRESTER, minister of Sorbie (cf. Vol. II, 377). p. 614

CAMPBELL, John, native of Pictou County; ordained (in Scotland) 2 Jul 1868; admitted minister of St Andrew's, Halifax 1869. p. 614

CHRISTIE, James, M.A., minister at Wallace Nova Scotia 1859-64; afterwards in British Columbia (q.v.). p. 614. Page 657: born 4 Oct 1828 Kildrummy, 4th son of William C., M.A., schoolmaster, and brother of John C., D.D., Professor Church History; appointed by Colonial Committee and was minister at Wallace and Pugwash, Nova Scotia 1859-64; went to British Columbia and became missionary at Comox 1887, and Denman Island; was afterwards at Wellington, British Columbia; demitted 1889 when his congregation joined the Canadian Presbyterian Church; died at Victoria, British Columbia 12 Feb 1902.

COULL, George born 1831 Rathven, son of John C.; ordained 1857; appointed missionary to the Jews at Smyrna; resigned through ill-health 1870; appointed by Colonial Committee; admitted to St Andrew's Church, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia 11 Dec 1873-78; sometime minister at Valleyfield; appointed Professor of Hebrew and Church History, Morrin College, Quebec 1881; died Jan 1882. His death was greatly deplored. p. 614

DONALD, Andrew born 1813, 2nd son of Andrew D., farmer, Lanarkshire; minister Shelburne, Nova Scotia 1842; retired 1886; died 1891. p. 614

DUFF, James, appointed by Colonial Committee; admitted to Wallace, Nova Scotia 1856; returned in ill-health to Scotland 1857. p. 614

DUNN, Charles (cf. Vol. VII, 128), ordained to Albion Mines (now Stellarton) and Westville, Nova Scotia 21 Dec 1870; declined to join the Union of 1875; returned to Scotland. p. 614. Page 128: born Wester Leochel 30 Jun 1843, son of Alexander D. and Barbara RITCHIE; died at Aberdeen 10 Jan 1925. Married (1) 2 Jan 1871 Mary, daughter of Samuel STEWART, and had issue: Alexandrina Barbara born 10 Sep 1871, died 10 Jun 1881; Mary Stewart born 20 Jan 1874, married 26 Jul 1900 Donald Robert MORRISON, bookseller, Lerwick; Samuel born 1882; Peter Alexander born 24 Nov 1884, minister of Greenside, Edinburgh; James John born 3 Jan 1887, corporal 106 Nova Scotia Rifles. Married (2) 19 Sep 1922 Tina Ann DUNCAN.

FITZPATRICK, James, B.A., minister at Salt Springs, Nova Scotia 1886; retired 1921. p. 614

FOWLIE, John, formerly in Australia (q.v.); minister at Gairloch, Nova Scotia 1888-98. p. 614. Page 588: born 1855 New Deer; arrived in New South Wales 18 Aug 1882; returned to Scotland 1885. Married 6 Jun 1882 Agnes Mary Catherine, daughter of Robert Thomas Charles SCOTT of Melby, Shetland, and Agnes Catherine WATSON, and has issue.

FRASER, Donald Allan, minister at M'Lennan's Mountain, Nova Scotia 1816-37; minister at Lunenburgh 1837-42; afterwards minister of St John's, Newfoundland (q.v.). p. 614. Page 659: born Torosay, Mull 24 Nov 1793, son of Alexander F., minister of Torosay; arrived at Halifax, Nova Scotia 16 Sep 1817; admitted to St Andrew's Church, St John's, 1842; died 7 Feb 1845. Married 3 Oct 1814 Catherine Isabella (died 8 Mar 1877), daughter of Allan M'LEAN of Crosspool, Coll, and had issue: Alexander born 20 Jul 1819, died at Geelong, Australia 9 Oct 1864; Hector

M'Lean born 17 Jun 1821, died 1904; Allan born 7 Jan 1823, died 1859 Australia; Isabella M'Lean born 25 Nov 1824, married Thomas M'CONNON, died 12 Mar 1862; James Oliphant born 2 Oct 1826, died 14 Feb 1904; James Nutting born 19 Jul 1828, died at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 16 Oct 1871; Charles Leonard born 30 Mar 1830, died at East Boston 4 Nov 1872; John M'Lean born 4 Nov 1831, died 1908; William born 6 Aug 1833, died 22 Apr 1889; Archibald born 22 May 1835, died 10 Jul 1869; Henry M'Lean born 27 Apr 1837, died at Pittsburg 5 Jul 1896.

GOODWILL, John, minister at Scotsburn and Hardwood Hill, Nova Scotia 1864-68; afterwards of Orwell, Prince Edward Island (q.v.). p. 614. Page 619-20: born Ashdale, Antigonish County, Nova Scotia 11 Dec 1831, son of Thomas G., retired naval officer, and Elizabeth GRAHAM (a native of Paisley); educated at St Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, and Queen's University, Ontario; ordained to Scotsburn and Hardwood Hill 1864; resigned and studied medicine at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; became a missionary at Aneitium, New Hebrides, 1870-74, when he was obliged to return to Nova Scotia from ill-health; admitted to the charges in Prince Edward Island formerly held by Donald MAC DONALD, where he laboured with great zeal and success til 1895, when his extensive field was divided into 3 parishes; continued to minister to the parishes known as Coleman, Cape Traverse, and DeSable until 1903 when he retired; died 22 Jan 1905. Married 7 Sep 1869 Euphemia COOPER and had issue: Thomas, minister in Coburg, Ontario; Dr. Victor L., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; and others died young.

GRANT, Charles Martin M.A., B.D. (cf. Vol. V, 339); ordained 8 Aug and admitted to St Andrew's, Halifax Oct 1866; resigned 1868 and was sometime a missionary in India; minister of St Mark's, Dundee 1877. p. 615

GRANT, George Monro, M.A., minister at St Matthew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1863-77; afterwards Principal of Queen's College, Kingston. p. 615. Page 620: admitted to Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 28 Jun 1861. Page 636: born Albion Mines, Pictou, Nova Scotia 22 Dec 1835, son of James G., schoolmaster from Banffshire, and Mary, daughter of George Ross MONRO, Inverness, and brother of Charles Martin G., D.D., minister of St Mark's, Dundee; accidentally lost his right hand at the age of 7; educated at Pictou Academy, West River Seminary, and Univ. of Glasgow; ordained 28 Nov 1860; 3 months at River John, Nova Scotia, where he organised the first Scots congregation; admitted at Georgetown and St Peter's Road, Prince Edward Island 28 Jan 1861; minister St Matthew's, Halifax 1863-77; appointed Principal and Primarius Professor of Divinity, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario 1877; (many accomplishments); President of the Royal Society of Canada 1891; died at Kingston 10 May 1902 and was buried in Cataraqui Cemetery. "One of the most outstanding figures in Canadian ecclesiastical and educational life." Married 7 May 1867 Jessie, eldest daughter of William LAWSON, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had issue: William Lawson, LL.D., Professor of History, Queen's Univ., Kingston; and others deceased.

GRAY, Archibald, D.D. (cf. Vol. VII, 300), admitted to Unst 7 Aug 1794 but demitted 18 Dec 1795, his presentation having been found incompetent; called to St Matthew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 3 Oct 1796; died 16 Sep 1826. p. 615. Page 300: born Forres 1764; (details of being demitted--ship was late); died after a long illness (paralysis). Married 14 Dec 1802 Ann, daughter of Dr Michael HEAD, physician, and had issue: Archibald, who took orders in the Episcopal Church; 4 other sons and 2 daughters.

HENRY, David, M.A., appointed missionary in Nova Scotia and ordained by Presbytery of Aberdeen 1 May 1833; presented to Marnoch in 1837 (cf. Vol. VI, 324). p. 615. Vol. VI, 324: born Fordoun 1806, son of John H., farmer, Corsbald, Fordoun; appointed by the Glasgow Colonial Society to labour as a missionary in the southern and western districts of Nova Scotia; returned to Scotland 1834 on account of failing health; assistant at Marnoch 1835-37; died 7 Oct 1870. Married Miss CORBET, Beildside (died May 1869), and had 1 daughter.

HERDMAN, Andrew Walker, M.A. (cf. Vol. IV, 172), went to Nova Scotia 1849; several years employed in supplying vacant congregations; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Pictou 1853; declined to join the Union of 1875; returned to Scotland and admitted to his native parish of Rattray 28 Jul 1879. His son James Chalmers H., D.D., minister at Calgary (q.v.), died 2 Jun 1910. p. 615

IRVING, Thomas, native of Nova Scotia, minister at Gairloch, Nova Scotia 1898-1906; died at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. p. 615

JARDINE, Thomas (cf. Vol. II, 330), minister at Halifax, Nova Scotia 1856-62 (colleague with John SCOTT); returned to Scotland and applied to Arnsheen 15 Jul 1863. p. 615

KERR, Colin Mackay, M.A., B.D., B.Sc., Ph.D., formerly minister of Kettins and St George's-in-the-Fields, Glasgow (cf. Vol. V, 265); minister of St Matthew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1926. p. 615

KING, Andrew, M.A., D.D., formerly minister of St Stephen's, Glasgow (cf. Vol. III, 466); Professor of Theology, Halifax, Nova Scotia; died 24 Feb 1874. p. 615

KNOX, Robert, M.A. (cf. Vol. VI, 292), ordained assistant at St Matthew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 6 Jul 1820; returned to Scotland and admitted to Ordiquhill 26 Sep 1823. p. 615

LANG, Gavin (cf. Vol. III, 255), ordained to Shelburne, Nova Scotia 5 May 1829; returned to Scotland and admitted to Glasford 23 Aug 1832. p. 615

MACCOLL, James (cf. Vol. IV, 74), formerly minister of Coll; transferred from DeSable, Prince Edward Island and admitted to Earltown, Nova Scotia 14 Nov 1872; declined to join the Union of 1875; returned to Scotland and admitted to Cumlodden 8 Jul 1879. p. 615

M'CONNACHIE, Donald (cf. Vol. VI, 483), sometime minister at Rogers Hill and Cape John, Nova Scotia; returned to Scotland and admitted to Third Charge, Inverness 19 Sep 1844. p. 615. Vol. VI, 483: born Campbeltown 1801, 3rd son of Malcolm M., turner, and Margaret NICOLSON; died 7 May 1864. Married 1833 Anne M'LAUCHLAN, who died 15 Mar 1873, and had issue: Flora Margaret born 10 Mar 1834; Alexander Edward Murray born 31 May 1835, minister of Croick; Malcolm Samuel born 6 Aug 1837; Mary Jane born 3 Oct 1838; Charlotte Lacon born 19 Aug 1841; Robert Williamson born 10 Jan 1843; Ewan born 10 Mar 1844; Susan Nicolson born 31 Aug 1848; Henrietta Grant born 15 Dec 1849; Carolina Grant born 5 Mar 1851; Joanna Charlotte Ogilvy Grant born 11 Oct 1852; Donalda born 8 Mar 1859.

M'CUNN, Robert born 1837, 2nd son of James M., merchant, Greenock; admitted to St George's Church, River John, Nova Scotia Sep 1863; declined to join the Union of 1875; died 28 Feb 1895. p. 615

M'GILLIVRAY, Alexander born 1867 Croy, Inverness-shire, son of Alexander M.; minister Barney's River 1833-38; admitted to M'Lennan's Mountain, Nova Scotia Jan 1838; D.D. at Queen's College, Kingston 1858; died 16 Feb 1862. He was the only minister in the eastern part of Nova Scotia who remained in connection with the Church of Scotland in 1844. p. 615

M'GREGOR, Simon, M.A. (cf. Vol. IV, 80), minister at East River of Pictou, Nova Scotia 21 Dec 1860-69; went to Victoria, British Columbia 1870; afterwards minister of Appin, Argyll. p. 615. Page 658: admitted to St Andrew's Church, Victoria, British Columbia 1870; returned to Scotland and admitted to Fort Augustus 1881.

MACINTOSH, Donald (cf. Vol. VII, 54), ordained to West River of Pictou, Nova Scotia 1833; minister at Salt Springs and Gairloch 1834-44; returned to Scotland 1844 and admitted to Urray 29 Feb 1844. p. 615. Page 54: born 1800, son of Alexander M., farmer, Killearnan, and Isabel NOBLE; died 2 Jul 1859. Married 10 Apr 1839 Jane LYDIARD, who died 22 Feb 1896, and had issue: Lydiard born 3 May 1840, died 9 Apr 1849; Edward born 6 May 1843, engineer, Burmah; Howard Lydiard born 15 Jun 1845; Flora Downie born 6 Oct 1846; Mary Charlotte born 19 Jul 1848; Lydiard born 20 May 1850; Charles Downie born 25 Sep 1852.

M'INTOSH, John, M.A., minister at Hopewell, Nova Scotia 1898-1906. p. 616

MACKAY, Alexander, the 1st native of Nova Scotia who studied for the Church of Scotland; educated at King's College, Aberdeen; admitted to Earltown, Nova Scotia 1852; transferred to Belfast, Prince Edward Island 23 Aug 1855; transferred to Salt Springs, Pictou County, Nova Scotia Aug 1859; minister at Lochiel, Ontario 1867; afterwards minister at Eldon, Ontario (q.v.). p. 616. Page 642: admitted to Lochiel 4 Dec 1867; transferred to Eldon 6 Nov 1872; transferred to Summerston, Oct 1886; died at Montreal 29 Jun 1887.

MACKAY, Angus, minister at Earltown, Nova Scotia 1892-98. p. 616

MACKAY, Donald, minister at Gairloch, Nova Scotia 1876-79; admitted to Gaelic Parish, Paisley 31 Mar 1880 (cf. Vol. III, 182). p. 616

M'KENZIE, Hugh Ross (cf. Vol. VI, 466), minister at Wallace, Nova Scotia 1832-40; at Lochaber, Co. Antigonish, Nova Scotia 1840-44; returned to Scotland. p. 616. Vol. VI, 466: born 20 May 1798 Ross-shire, son of John, catechist in parish of Nigg, Ross-shire, and Isabella ROSS; ordained Aug 1831 for service in Nova Scotia; died 31 Jan 1860 Tongue, Scotland. Married 8 Apr 1833 Hectorina MAC LEAN 27 Sep 1809, died 7 May 1883, daughter of James, M.D. of Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth M'CORMICK; had issue: James Skinner 14 Jan 1834 Pictou, minister of Little Dunkeld; Isabella born 19 Jun 1835, died 12 Jul 1836; John born 16 Mar 1837, died Jul 1873, coal merchant at Inverness; Isabella born 29 Jan 1839, died 12 Sep 1923 Hawthorn, Australia, married Dr. C. DEANE; Elizabeth born 21 Feb 1841, died 16 Jul 1919 Canterbury, Australia, married Dr. GILL; Margaret Ross born 18 Mar 1843, died Aug 1878, married Rev. VAN DER STRAATON of London; Hugh Butler Gallie born 1 May 1846, coffee planter in Ceylon; Sally Mitchell born 21 May 1848, died 28 Jul 1917, married Marcus VAN DER STRAATON, Government Railways, Ceylon; Hector born 28 Dec 1851, died Jan 1901 Australia.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth John born 1799 Stornoway; admitted to St Andrew's Church, Pictou, Nova Scotia 1823; died 1838. p. 616

MACKICHAN, Alexander John (cf. Vol. VII, 45), admitted to Barney's River, Nova Scotia 22 Sep 1874; declined to join the Union of 1875; died 1898. p. 616. P. 45: born 31 Dec 1835 son of Dugald, minister of Daviot. Married 25 Aug 1869 Christina MUNRO, daughter of James Reid, minister of Auldearn; had issue: James Archibald born 13 Sep 1870; Isabella Christina born 9 Jan 1872; Mary Skene born 31 Jan 1873; Amelia Stirling born 21 Apr 1874.

M'KICHAN, Dugald (cf. Vol. VI, 449), minister at Barney's River, Pictou, Nova Scotia 1829-32; removed to Cape Breton 1832; re-admitted to Barney's River 1840; returned to Scotland. p. 616. Vol. VI, 449: born 1801 Ardchattan, 3rd son of Finlay, merchant; admitted to Daviot and Dunlichity 27 Mar 1845; died 5 Dec 1858. Married Isabella (died 24 Mar 1867), daughter of Hugh M'PHIE, yeoman,

and Mary M'PHIE; had issue: Finlay Hugh born 6 Sep 1832; Catherine Isabella born 30 Apr 1834; Alexander John born 31 Dec 1835, minister of Kinlochluichart; Peter Neil born 7 Nov 1837, minister of Inveraray; James Archibald born 23 Jul 1839; Mary Dugalda born 4 Apr 1841; Isabella Christina born 21 Mar 1843, married James DONALD, minister of Keithhall.

M'LEAN, Alexander, native of East River of Pictou, Nova Scotia; educated at King's College, Aberdeen; appointed by Colonial Committee; admitted to Salt Springs and Gairloch, Nova Scotia 1853; resigned 1857; at Pugwash 1857-59; admitted minister at Belfast, Prince Edward Island 31 Aug 1859; transferred to Hopewell, Nova Scotia 14 Aug 1877. pp. 616 and 621

M'LEAN, W.G., minister at Pictou, Nova Scotia 1888-89. p. 616

MACLEOD, George B., minister at Westville, Nova Scotia 1899-1910; unattached minister in Presbyterian of Toronto 1921. p. 616

M'LEOD, Hugh, minister 1822 Salt Springs and Gairloch with work extending to Rogers Hill and Cape John; left for Demerara where he died 1832. p. 616

MACLEOD, J.D., minister 1921 Rose Bay, Nova Scotia. p. 616

M'MILLAN, John educated at Queen's College, Kingston; admitted 1866 to Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia; transferred 1873 to Truro, Nova Scotia; afterwards at Halifax; died 1899. p. 616

M'MILLAN, William, 2nd son of Finlay, farmer of Nova Scotia; educated University of Glasgow 1857-61; admitted to Earltown, Nova Scotia 1861; admitted to Salt Springs, Nova Scotia Apr 1868; clerk of Church of Scotland Synod; did not join the Union of 1875; minister 1877 at West Branch, East River; died 18 Feb 1889. p. 616

MACRAE, John (cf. Vol. VII, 207), minister 1827 East River of Pictou, Nova Scotia; returned to Scotland 1844. p. 616. P. 207: born 1802 son of Donald, farmer, and Isabella YOUNG; ordained 1827; died 10 Nov 1877. Married (1) 10 Jul 1829 to Julia MAC DOUGALL, had issue: Isabella William born 19 Mar 1832, married James MACDONALD, minister of Glenelg; Donald born 26 Nov 1833, minister of St Stephen's, St John's, New Brunswick (q.v.); Archibald MacDougall born 3 Jun 1835; Alexander born 25 Jul 1837; John born 18 Jul 1839; William born 11 May 1841, at Madras; Elizabeth Anne Campbell born 11 Feb 1843. John married (2) 20 Aug 1868 Elizabeth SWANSTON (died 27 Feb 1889), daughter of Robert FORSYTH of Juniper Bank, Thurso.

MAIR, James, admitted to Barney's River, Nova Scotia 17 Feb 1858; transferred to Martintown, Ontario 27 Sep 1860 (q.v.). p. 616. P. 645: born Savoch of Deer 1832, son of the Rev. James, schoolmaster, and Christian JOHNSTON, and brother of William, minister of Earlston; demitted 13 May ;1868; died 4 Feb 1875 Lake Shetck, Minnesota. Married Margaret, daughter of David BEVERIDGE, merchant of Dumfries, and Margaret M'KINNELL; had issue: Margaret born 24 May 1864; James born 14 Apr 1866, engineer, died 15 Aug 1905; David Beveridge born 24 Mar 1868; Janette Maria born 7 Jul 1870, married Adam Wightman FERGUSSON, minister of St Mary's, Dundee; Robert Beveridge born 11 Sep 1872, engineer; William born 30 Jun 1875 (posthumous).

MARTIN, John born 1790 Airdrie, son of John, merchant; educated University of Glasgow; originally connected with the Reformed Presbyterian Church but joined the Church of Scotland; ordained by Presbytery of Hamilton 31 Jul 1821; minister of St Andrew's, Halifax 1821-56; demitted and appointed by Colonial Committee Superintendent of Missions for Nova Scotia; died 22 Feb 1865 at Elmsdale. Edited the Halifax Guardian and originated the Monthly Record in 1854. Many of his letters to the Glasgow Colonial Society (in the

Library of Knox College, Toronto) throw much light on the rise and growth of Presbyterianism in the Maritime Provinces. p. 616-17

MORRISON, James appointed by Glasgow Colonial Society and admitted to Dartmouth, Halifax Harbour Aug 1829; minister of Lawrencetown 1833; went to Warwick, Bermuda 26 Feb 1839 (q.v.). p. 617. P. 661: born 1789 Glasgow; educated at University of Glasgow; formerly prison chaplain at Glasgow; joined the Free Church along with his congregation 11 Feb 1845; died 16 Aug 1849.

MOSS, W.T.D. admitted to St Peter's Road Church, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 21 May 1895; minister at Pictou, Nova Scotia 1898-1906. p. 617

MUNRO, James (cf. Vol. VI, 397) formerly minister of Pluscarden Chapel, Elgin; minister at Antigonish, Nova Scotia 1807-19; died there 17 May 1819 where a memorial stone was placed at his grave many years later by minister of the Church of Scotland Presbytery of Pictou. p. 617. P. 397: born 1747, a native of Orbiston, Moray; ordained 18 Jun 1781; resigned 1785 and went to America; was sometime minister at West Nottingham, Maryland.

MURRAY, George, minister at New Glasgow 1878-88. (See British Columbia.) p. 617. P. 658: educated at University of Glasgow; appointed missionary in Nicolas Valley, British Columbia 1875.

NAISMITH, Charles born 1834, 3rd son of John of Rothesay; educated University of Glasgow; ordained to United Presbyterian Church, Pitrodie 27 Mar 1866; resigned 9 Jun 1868; teacher in Leith 1868-70; emigrated to America and resided in Boston 1870-73; resident in Liverpool 1873-75; admitted to Springhill, Nova Scotia 8 Mar 1875. p. 617

NEISH, David, licentiate of the Church of Scotland; ordained to Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia 21 Nov 1873; resigned Jun 1875. p. 617

PHILIP, William Marshall (cf. Vol. VI, 76), ordained to St Paul's, Truro, Nova Scotia 1864; transferred to Albion Mines (now Stellarton) and Westville, Nova Scotia 1865; returned to Scotland and admitted to Skene 22 Dec 1870. p. 617. Vol. VI, 76: born 9 Sep 1828 son of Thomas, schoolmaster of Edingight, Grange, afterwards of Portsoy, and Mary WILLIAMS; died 6 Jul 1903 Aberdeen. Married 23 Apr 1863 Mary, daughter of John HARDY, jeweller of Aberdeen, and Jane FARQUHAR; had issue: Jane Hardy born 2 Sep 1864, married Dr. William H. STEPHEN, physician, Westcliff-on Sea, Essex, died 27 Dec 1922; Mary Hardy born 14 Jan 1866, married Arthur Ernest PHILIP, merchant, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; Thomas Williams born 6 May 1867, surgeon-captain R.N.; Elizabeth Farquhar born 23 Apr 1869, married 11 Apr 1900 John Alexander CAMERON, minister of Legerwood, Berwickshire; James Farquhar born 22 Nov 1870, surgeon West Ealing, London; William Marshall born 12 Jul 1872, Medical Officer of Health, Colombo, Ceylon; Hardy born 6 Jun 1874, was May of Roodepoort, now at Johannesburg, South Africa.

POLLOK, Allan born 19 Oct 1829 Buckhaven, Fife, son of Robert, minister of Kingston, Glasgow; educated University of Glasgow; admitted to New Glasgow, Nova Scotia 1853; returned to Scotland 1873; died 7 Jul 1918. Married 1854 and had issue - one daughter. p. 617

RENNY, Ebenezer born about 1794 Falkirk, son of George; educated University of Glasgow and Edinburgh; ordained as assistant to St Matthew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia; returned to Scotland 1827. p. 617.

RUSSELL, Thomas born 1760 Slamannan, 5th son of William, farmer; educated University of Glasgow; emigrated to Nova Scotia and became minister of the Protestant Dissenting Congregation (now St Matthew's), Halifax 1783-87; resigned and was lost at sea on his voyage to Scotland. (Originally known as "Mather's Church" in honour of Cotton Mather, the New England divine, this congregation was founded in 1749 by settlers from New England. From 1769 the

Baptismal Register is complete. About 1815 the name St Matthew's was adopted. p. 617-18

SINCLAIR, John (cf. Vol. VII, 178), formerly minister of Muckairn; minister at Rogers Hill and Cape John, Nova Scotia 1860-64; returned to Scotland and admitted to Small Isles 1 Nov 1864. p. 618. P. 178: born 1825, 3rd son of Patrick, merchant of Kilninver; died 5 Nov 1908. Married 1 Jun 1865 to Sarah, daughter of Dugald CAMPBELL, minister of Glassary; had issue: Sarah born 6 Mar 1866; Patrick Campbell born 16 Mar 1868, minister of Urquhart (Elgin); Johanna Margaret born 1 Sep 1870, died unmarried.

SPROTT, George Washington (cf. Vol. I, 383), ordained assistant at St Matthew's, Halifax, and St Andrew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1853-55; later minister of North Berwick. p. 618

STEWART, Thomas, minister at Westville, Nova Scotia 1892-99. p. 618

STEWART, William born May 1831 Foss, Perthshire, admitted to St John's Church, M'Lennan's Mountain Jul 1864; did not join the Union of 1875; demitted 1905; died 26 May 1920. p. 618

STRUTHERS, George born 1783 Sorn, Ayrshire, youngest son of John, farmer; admitted to Horton and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia Aug 1827; went to St Mark's, British Guiana Jul 1832; demitted and returned to Nova Scotia; appears as minister of Cornwallis and Moderator of Synod 1838; died 19 Mar 1857. Married a daughter of William FORSYTH, minister at Cornwallis. p. 618

SUTHERLAND, John McRae born 1842 Pictou County, Nova Scotia; educated at Dalhousie College, Halifax and University of Edinburgh; ordained Dec 1872; admitted 16 Sep 1873 to Pugwash, Nova Scotia; minister successively at St James's, New Brunswick, St Andrew's Church, Hamilton, Bermuda, and in Manitoba; afterwards at New Carlisle and Port Daniel (Presbytery of Miramichi) until 31 Dec 1904; became Inspector of Protestant Schools in Bonaventure County, Quebec; died 10 Apr 1920 Vancouver, British Columbia. p. 618

SUTHERLAND, William, minister of Earltown and West Branch, River John 1836 until 1843 when he confined his ministry to Earltown; died 1848. p. 618

THOMPSON, John R., native of Prince Edward Island; educated at Queen's College, Kingston; minister of Richmond, North West Arm, and Goodwood, Halifax 1869-71; went to America and became minister at Olympia, Washington Territory. p. 618

WILLIAMSON, Robert (cf. Vol. VII, 16) formerly minister of Croick; admitted minister at St Andrew's, Pictou, Nova Scotia 24 Sep 1840; returned to Scotland and admitted to Knockbain 14 Dec 1843. p. 619. P. 16: born 1798 Ross-shire, son of John, farmer, and Catherine ROSS; died 25 Jun 1870. Married 26 May 1834 Charlotte Priscilla LACON who died without issue 21 Nov 1876.

(to be continued with other provinces)

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa
Part 6

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from National Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from volume 14, p. 88.

McDonald, Jane born 19 Jan baptised 23 Feb 1831 daughter of John and Elizabeth McMullin

McDonald, Mary Anne born 21 Jun 1833 baptised 22 Feb 1834 daughter of John Elizabeth McMullin of Osgoode

McDonald, John born 6 Jan baptised 6 Mar 1835 son of John and Elizabeth McMullin of Osgoode

McDonald, Duncan Kenneth born 14 Oct baptised 24 Dec 1834 son of Murdoch and Abigail Climans

McDonald, Helen born 7 Jan baptised 21 Jun 1840 daughter of Murdoch and Abigail Climans

McDonald, Margaret born Cumberland daughter of Patrick McLauchlan and Mary McLean, married Samuel Cunning 10 Jun 1874

McDonald, Catherine born 26 Nov 1850 Gloucester baptised 13 Apr 1851 daughter of Peter and Jane McPherson, married William Proctor 20 Apr 1871

McDonald, John born 17 Jul New Edinburgh baptised 5 Sep 1852 son of Peter and Jane McPherson, residing Ottawa married Harriette McBride 29 Sep 1880

McDonald, Colin born 4 Mar baptised 21 May 1854 son of Peter and Jane McPherson

McDonald, Jane born 17 Oct baptised 2 Dec 1855 daughter of Peter and Jane McPherson

McDonald, Peter born 19 Aug baptised 26 Sep 1858 son of Peter and Jane McPherson

McDonald, Duncan Alexander born 2 Jul baptised 16 Aug 1863 son of Peter and Jane McPherson

McDonald, Thomas married Caroline Grant of Bytown 15 Feb 1853

McDonald, Elizabeth born Montreal daughter of Thomas and Margaret Brown, married Louis Fecht 5 Jul 1858

McDonald, James Brown born 15 Nov baptised 14 Dec 1830 son of Thomas and Margaret

McDonald, Walter born 25 Aug baptised 15 Oct 1833 son of Walter and Elisa Bradley of Westmeath

McDonald, Janet born 20 May baptised 13 Jul 1829 daughter of William and Mary Lewiston

McDonald, Alexander born 22 Jan baptised 2 Feb 1832 son of William and Mary Lewiston

McDonald, Isabella born 23 Jan baptised 7 Mar 1833 daughter of William and Mary Lewiston of Pembroke

McDonald, Janet born 23 Jan baptised 5 Aug 1834 daughter of William and Mary Lewiston

McDonald, Hannah born 25 Dec 1834 baptised 11 Mar 1835 daughter of William and Elizabeth Bold

McDonnell, Donald of Williamstown, Glengarry, married Anne Fraser of Bytown 27 Jan 1831

McDonnell, Nellie born Lochiel daughter of Ronald and Annie Weir, married Thomas Rae Smith 13 Sep 1878

McDougall, Marjory born Glengarry daughter of Alexander and Catherine McRae, married John Ferguson 25 Apr 1874

McDougall, Archibald of Ross married Christy Monk 27 Feb 1841

McDugald, Dougald of Lochiel married Margaret McLaren of Templeton 25 Mar 1839

McDougall, William born Scotland residing Ottawa son of John and Anne Eage, married Elizabeth Duncan 22 Jan 1863

McDougall, John born and residing Renfrew son of John and Catherine Cameron, married Marion Elisa King Morris 7 Sep 1870

McEacham, Nancy born Lochaber daughter of Duncan and Sarah McDonald, married Charles McInnes 8 Sep 1863

McEacham, Neil born Lochaber residing Cumberland son of Duncan and Sarah McDonald, married Leanne Taylor 15 Sep 1864

McEacham, Mary born Lochaber daughter of Duncan and Sarah McDonald, married John Joseph Byrnes 27 Sep 1864

McEacham, Catherine born Scotland daughter of Duncan and Margaret Stout, married Johnson Graham 23 Oct 1871

McEdwards, William George born 5 Jul baptised 20 Sep 1868 son of Gregor and Ann Agnes Danten

McEdwards, Lauchlin Gordon born 31 Aug 1869 baptised 15 May 1869 (sic) son of Gregor and Ann Agnes Danten

McElnea, William born Monaghan, Ireland, residing Ottawa son of Joseph and Mary Purdy, married Ann Barker 25 Nov 1873

McElroy, Thomas born Templeton, residing Cumberland son of David and Eliza Caldrill, married Tillie Rise 23 Jul 1877

McElroy, David born and residing Cumberland son of David and Eliza Caldrill, married Ellen Nelson 14 Jan 1881

McElroy, Thomas born and residing Templeton son of Robert and Jane Morrow, married Rachel Scharf 16 Oct 1873

McElroy, Margaret born Bud Mills daughter of Thomas and Ed___ Pritchard, married James Lyons Fullerton 11 Sep 1873

McEwan, Donald born 8 Feb baptised 11 Mar 1835 son of Alexander and Catherine Monro of Osgoode

McEwan, John born 18 Feb baptised 19 Oct 1836 son of Alexander and Catherine Monro

McEwen, Alexander married Margaret McDonald 23 Oct 1857

McEwen, Archibald of Bytown married Lavinia Traveller of Nepean 15 Aug 1854

McEwen, Emily born 14 Jun baptised 5 Nov 1856 daughter of Archibald and Lavinia Traveller

McEwen, Archibald born 10 Jul baptised 16 Nov 1857 son of Archibald and Lavinia Traveller

McEwen, Archibald of Buckingham married Laura Heron of Gloucester 12 Jun 1856

McEwen, Reuben born Ottawa and residing Nepean son of Daniel and Mary Traveller, married Eliza Murphy 19 Feb 1866

McEwen, Alexander born Scotland, residing Gloucester son of James and Jane Storlie, married Mary Elles 13 Jan 1859

McEwen, John of Bytown married Sarah Hutchins of Hull 31 Aug 1854

McEwan, Robert Owen baptised 1844 son of Owen and Jane McLellan of Upper Bytown

McEwan, Christy born 4 Aug 1832 baptised 5 May 1834 child of Peter and Isabel McLaren of Osgoode

McEwan, Catherine born 27 Apr baptised 5 May 1834 daughter of Peter and Isabel McLaren

McEwan, John born 20 Nov 1835 baptised 19 Oct 1836 son of Peter and Isabel McLaren

McEwan, Jane born 1 Mar 1838 baptised 19 Mar 1839 daughter of Peter and Isabel McLaren

McEwan, Hannah born 26 Dec 1830 baptised 22 Jan 1833 daughter of William and H. Stedworthy of Ramsay, Upper Canada

McFadden, John married Sarah Ann Stevenson of Nepean 18 Apr 1854

McFagger, Hugh born 11 Jul baptised 22 Oct 1837 son of Hugh and Catherine Johnston

McFall, Ann baptised 24 Aug 1840

McFarlane, Jenny born 1 Mar baptised 3 Jun 1843 daughter of James and Catherine Pollock

McFarlane, Elizabeth born 25 Apr 1833 baptised 7 Jun 1844 daughter of the late William and Isabella Dickson

McFarlane, Robert born 20 Mar 1835 baptised 7 Jun 1844 son of the late William and Isabella Dickson

McFarlane, William of Renfrew Co married Ann Mc___ of same 28 Oct 1851

McFiggins, John of Cobourg married Helen Fairbairn of Nepean 3 Mar 1835

McGaw, James William born 19 Nov 1864 baptised 12 Apr 1865 son of Alexander and Jessie Findlay

McGaw, Walter born 4 Oct 1867 baptised 7 Jan 1868 son of Alexander and Jessie Findlay

McGaw, Robert Findlay born 15 Mar 1872 baptised 29 May 1873 son of Alexander and Jessie Findlay

McGhee, Jonathan married Ann Bell of Bytown 7 Nov 1845

McGee, Samuel born 28 Jun baptised 13 Jul 1829 son of James and Sarah Kettle

McGibbon, George Brown born 31 Jan baptised 11 Oct 1846 son of Alexander and Jane Brown of Bytown

McGibbon, Mary Ann born 6 Jul 1833 baptised 26 Aug 1839 daughter of the late Thomas

McGibbon, Daniel born 23 Aug baptised 26 Aug 1839 son of the late Thomas

McGillavray, Angus of Lochaber married Elizabeth Mutchmore of Bytown 24 Aug 1835

McGillavray, Mary born 5 Aug baptised 27 Dec 1831 daughter of Angus and Mary McDonald

McGillivray, Daniel of Lochaber married Catherine McDonald of Osgoode 11 Mar 1844

McGillivray, Donald married Mary McKinnon/McGuinnis of Bytown 5 Jun 1832

McGillivray, Elizabeth born 19 Jun baptised 23 Jul 1833 daughter of Donald and Mary McKinnon

McGillivray, Mary Anne born 4 Nov baptised 11 Dec 1834 daughter of Donald and Mary McKinnon

McGillivray, Isabella born 11 Feb baptised 30 Mar 1835 daughter of Donald and Mary McKinnon

McGillivray, Donald born 2 Mar baptised 4 Mar 1838 son of Donald and Mary McKinnon

McGillivray, Edward and Catherine Collins of Bytown 8 Jan 1841

McGillivray, Edward Campbell born 15 Jul baptised 31 Jul 1849 son of Edward and Catherine Collins

McGillivray, John Francis born 3 Jun baptised 25 Jun 1852 son of Edward and Catherine Collins

McGillivray, Andrew James born 31 Oct baptised 10 Nov 1853 son of Edward and Catherine Collins

McGillivray, Duncan born 22 Jul baptised 3 Aug 1836 son of John and Anne Shannon

McGilvray, John born Lachute residing Toronto son of William and Mary Lapier, married Mary Jane Hudson 5 Dec 1864

McGillivray, John born 5 Sep 1843 baptised 2 Feb 1845 son of William and Catherine Rankine

McGillon, Jane born 5 Oct baptised 15 Nov 1830 daughter of Thomas and Mary Atkinson

McGlachlan, Nancy born 15 Mar 1843 baptised 31 Jan 1844 daughter of Robert and Mary McDonald of Lochaber

McGoir/McGarr, William married Mary McCormick of Osgoode 7 Jan 1841

McGoir, John born Osgoode residing Ottawa son of William and Mary McCormick, married Jeannie Smith 28 Mar 1877

McGoir, Mary born 20 Oct 1843 baptised 12 Mar 1844 daughter of William and Mary McCormick

McGowan, Mary Ann born 18 May baptised 14 Aug 1870 daughter of Isaac and Jane Clark

McGown, William married Margaret Closier, widow of Bytown 20 Dec 1850

McGregor, Alexander married Julia Balbirnie of Bytown 22 Apr 1853

McGregor, Alexander Donald born Inverness, Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Donald and Mary McDonald, married Jane Smillie 31 Jul 1877

McGregor, James born 30 Nov 1840 baptised 3 Jan 1841 son of Donald and Ann Anderson

McGregor, Mary born 29 Nov 1842 baptised 1 Jan 1843 daughter of Donald and Ann Anderson

McGregor, Donald born 26 Mar baptised 11 May 1845 son of Donald and Ann Anderson

McGregor, James, widower of Ramsay, married Mary Dunlop of Huntley 21 Aug 1857

McHenry, Elizabeth born Ireland daughter of John and Catherine McConnel, married Charles Bray 5 May 1863

McIlrath, James born Darling, residing Ottawa son of James and Esther Stewart, married Mary O'Sullivan 22 Jan 1877

McIlvaine, Margaret born Hawkesbury daughter of James and Annie Brothers, married William Dunn 27 Sep 1875

McInnis, Alexander of Ottawa married Agnes Heyworth of Hull 9 Oct 1855

McInnis, John born 24 May baptised 17 Aug 1858 son of Alexander and Agnes Heyworth

McInnes, Charles born Scotland, residing Lochaber, son of Dugald and Nancy McDonald, married Nancy McEacham 8 Sep 1863

McInnes, Janet born Scotland daughter of John and Isabel McKay, married Archibald Kennedy 23 Jan 1862

McIntosh, Angus of Chatham married Catherine Jane Grant of Ottawa 3 Dec 1855

McIntosh, Alexander married Margaret McGee of New Edinburgh 26 Oct 1841

McIntosh, James born 19 Aug baptised 9 Oct 1842 son of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Alexander born 25 baptised 25 Feb 1844 son of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, John born 22 Sep baptised 26 Oct 1845 son of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Isaac born 16 May baptised 28 Jun 1849 son of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Eliza Jane born 7 Apr baptised 8 May 1851 daughter of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Ann born 2 Nov baptised 30 Dec 1852 daughter of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Thomas Alexander born 22 Jun baptised Jul 1855 son of Alexander and Margaret McGee

McIntosh, Ann born Montreal daughter of James and Christina Feller, married Robert Clements 25 Feb 1863

McIntosh, Martha born Nepean daughter of James and Christina Feller, married John Robertson 28 Oct 1862

McIntosh, James M.D., born L'Orignal residing VanKleek Hill, son of James and Beatrice Fraser, married Sarah Jane Heney 11 Oct 1871

McIntosh, John born 22 Jan baptised 12 Jul 1837 son of James, barrister, and Mary

McIntosh, William of New Edinburgh and Eliza McVicar of same 15 Sep 1840

McIntosh, William of Prince Edward Island married Margaret Cameron 12 Aug 1853

McIntosh, Mary Ann Stewart born 14 Dec 1854 baptised 13 Mar 1855 daughter of William and Margaret Cameron

McIntyre, Nellie Constance born 27 Jul baptised 4 Sep 1872 daughter of Courtenay and Jennie Hutton

McIntyre, Duncan of Pembroke married Elizabeth Bish of Bytown 15 Mar 1845

McIntyre, Catherine born Montreal daughter of John and Hannah Ryan, married James Bell 5 Sep 1860

McIntyre, John born North Gower residing Ottawa son of John and Margaret McGara, married Susannah McKenna 6 Oct 1868

McJanet, James of Bristol married Anna Graham of same 11 Sep 1832

McKay, Henry born 7 Aug baptised 28 Aug 1842 son of Herman and Ann Crichton

McKay, Jessie Elizabeth born 9 Nov 1829 baptised 14 Mar 1830 daughter of Thomas and Anne Crichton of New Edinburgh

McKay, Jane born 22 Jan baptised 5 Feb 1832 daughter of Thomas and Anne Crichton

McKay, Alexander born 17 Mar baptised 14 Apr 1833 son of Thomas and Anne Crichton

McKay, Thomas born 3 May baptised 19 May 1838 son of Thomas and Anne Crichton

McKay, James married Jane Murray of Goulbourn 23 Mar 1836

McKay, Peter born Lower Canada residing Cumberland, son of James and Hannah Grant, married Mary Fairen 11 Oct 1858

McKay, Eliza Rachel born Perth daughter of John and Isabella, married Andrew Farquhar Tully 17 Nov 1875

McKay, Samuel of Pembroke married Elmira Snyder of Wash Heath? 6 Nov 1834

McKay, James born 16 Mar 1828 baptised 2 Nov 1831 son of William and Agnes Moore

McKay, John born 23 Sep 1830 baptised 2 Nov 1831 son of William and Agnes Moore

McKee, James of Pickering married Ann Black of March 23 Oct 1849

McKey, James of Onslow married Mary Powers of Bytown 27 Feb 1851

McKee, Paul Carmichael born 25 Jun baptised 21 Jul 1836 son of of Patrick and Helen Lough, recently from Ireland

McKee, Robert married Margaret Beely of Cumberland 19 Mar 1845

McKee, Thomas married Ellen Owens of Buckingham 5 Jul 1837

McKee, Ellen born 23 Apr 1838 baptised 15 Aug 1839 daughter of Thomas and Ellen Owens

McKee, James born 26 Mar baptised 15 Aug 1839 son of Thomas and Ellen Owens

McKeel, Daniel of Packenham married Jane McKenzie of Bytown 15 Aug 1854

McKelvy, John born 28 Apr baptised 10 Aug 1844 son of James and Margaret Kesson

McKelvy, Isabelle born Hull daughter of James and Margaret Kesson, married William Henry Elland 30 May 1870

McKeig, William born 8 Oct baptised 6 Dec 1834 son of John and Flora Gordon of Gloucester

McKenna, Susannah born Osgoode daughter of James and Margaret McCowlin, married John McIntyre 6 Oct 1868

McKenzie, Alexander born 7 Feb baptised 15 May 1831 son of Duncan and Elizabeth Robertson

McKenzie, Elizabeth born 8 Dec 1832 baptised 27 Jan 1834 daughter of Duncan and Elizabeth Robertson

McKenzie, Janet born 21 Apr baptised 3 Jun 1834 daughter of Duncan and Elizabeth Robertson

McKenzie, Duncan born 10 Apr baptised 6 Nov 1836 son of Duncan and Elizabeth Robertson

McKenzie, John born and residing Gloucester son of Duncan and Elizabeth Robertson, married Annie Curan 26 Apr 1871

Mackenzie, Mary born River Madeleine daughter of Roderick and Mary Lenny, married George Dunning 6 Apr 1861

McKibbin, Lizzie born Morrisville daughter of John and Eliza Burrows, married Thomas Dempsey 8 Aug 1877

Mackinnon, Alexander married Flora McPhail 30 Jan 1862

Mackinnon, Alexander Spence born 9 Jan baptised 17 Feb 1863 son of Alexander and Flora McPhail

McKinnon, Thomas John born 4 Oct baptised 17 Oct 1847 son of John and Annie McRay

McKinnon, Flora Christina born 17 Jul baptised 13 Aug 1849 daughter of John and Annie McRay

McKinnon, William Alexander born 17 Apr baptised 16 May 1851 son of John and Annie McRay

McLachlin, Hugh Frederick born 12 Oct 1842 baptised 1 Jan 1846 son of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLachlin, John Harrington born 8 Apr 1845 baptised 1 Jan 1846 son of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLachlin, Harriett Amelia born 9 Jul 1840 Ottawa baptised 1 Jan 1846 daughter of Daniel and Maria Harrington, married Lindsay Russell 10 Jun 1862

McLachlin, Daniel born 3 Dec 1847 baptised 25 Aug 1851 son of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLachlin, Eric born 12 Mar 1850 baptised 25 Aug 1851 son of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLachlin, Jessie Maria born 12 Aug 1852 baptised 18 May 1855 daughter of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLachlin, William Claud born 14 Oct 1854 baptised 18 May 1855 son of Daniel and Maria Harrington

McLaren, Elizabeth born 7 May 1832 baptised 6 May 1834 daughter of Donald and Margaret McLaren of Osgoode

McLaren, Anne born 18 Sep 1834 baptised 11 Mar 1835 daughter of Donald and Margaret McLaren

McLaren, John married Ruth Traveller of Bytown 29 Aug 1836

McLaren, John Reuben born Ottawa residing Smith's Falls son of John and Ruth Traveller, married Catherine Needham 9 Mar 1860

MacLaren, Mary born 12 Apr 1844 baptised 30 Jan 1845 daughter of John and Janet Ferguson of Ross

(to be continued)

Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. Pages following this index are not included, nor are the names in the filler on page 119. A name may appear more than once on a page.

Adam 126
Adde 114
Agaignee 127
Aitken 135
Albert 114
Allen 127
Amireau 112
Anderson 121, 130 146
Archibald 130
Armit 135
Arnold 107
Asti 108
Atkinson 146
Aube 113
Auber 113
Audet 125
Auger 126
Austin 118
Ayotte 125
Bachamp 127
Bachan 121
Baigne 124
Bailey 118
Balbirnie 146
Ball 119
Barker 144
Barnes 107
Baron 121
Barqueaume 125
Barrett 114
Barrow 109
Bartlow 122
Beauchamp 108, 113
Beaudais 121
Beaudin 121, 124
Beaudoin 112
Beaudouin 125
Beaudreau 122
Beaudrie 123
Beaulieu 125
Bedard 121
Beely 147
Begg 130
Belisle 113
Belknap 115
Bell 145, 147
Beloin 109
Bennet 118
Benoit 123, 124
Berard 124
Berger 125, 127
Bergeron 114
Bernard 109, 124
Berrthiaume 109
Berrube 122, 124 125
Berry 130
Berthiaume 127
Bertrand 127
Besau 109
Besaw 109
Bessette 111
Betournay 111
Beveridge 140
Billos 108
Birge 115
Birkmyre 130
Bish 147
Bishop 125
Bisson 109
Bissonnet 113
Black 147
Blanchard 117
Bluteau 127
Blythe 120
Boaz 123
Bold 143
Bombardier 110 111
Boner 121
Bonin 127
Borden 108
Borqueaume 125
Boucher 123
Boudreau 124, 125
Boudria 122
Bourdon 108
Bourge 112
Bourn 117
Bourns 127
Bousquet 109, 115
Bouteiller 110
Boutelle 118
Bowker 117
Bowman 135
Boyd 135
Bradley 143
Bransett 118
Bray 146
Brazeau 108
Breard 125
Breaux 124
Breton 111
Brigode 108
Brodie 135
Brooke 130
Brothers 146
Brown 135, 143 145
Bruneau 124
Brunet 115
Burgess 130, 135
Burley 111
Burns 130
Burrows 148
Buzzell 118
Byrnes 144
Cadieux 114
Cahier 123
Caie 130
Calder 111
Caldrill 144
Callan 135
Cameron 111, 114 130, 141, 144 147
Campbell 122, 129 135, 142
Carbonneau 111
Carpentier 108
Carr 120
Cassilis 132
Castonguay 122 126
Chaloux 110
Chalue 127
Chamberlain 123
Chamberland 121
Champeau 115
Champron 123
Chaperon 110
Charbonneau 123
Charie 110
Charlebois 111
Charlerie 126
Chevrefils 112 113
Chretien 111, 126
Christie 135
Cieglo 108
Clanahy 124
Clark 109, 146
Clements 147
Climans 143
Closier 146
Cloutier 113
Cochran 115
Cody 121, 125, 127
Coffron 115
Collins 145
Colwell 120
Comingoe 135
Connell 125, 126
Convas 115
Cooper 136
Corbet 137
Cote 108, 122
Coull 135
Courchaine 111
Courchene 113
Coventry 132
Covey 108
Crane 117
Crichton 147
Cross 108
Culver 125
Cunning 143
Cunningham 124
Curan 148
Curonne 121
Curran 114
Currie 113
Currier 114
Curtis 117
D'Arcy 123
D'Aze 113
Daigle 121
Dallaire 120
Dame 127
Daneau 122
Danneau 124
Danten 144
Daoust 108
DaSilva 110
Dassilva 110
Dassylva 110
Dault 108
Dauphine 115
Daviau 122
Davidson 130
Davies 108
Deal 109
Deane 138
Deault 108
Decent 127
Decoteau 122
Defoy 126
Dejean 126
Demarais 112
DeMarce 120
Demers 110, 114
DeMonte 116
Dempsey 148
Denissen 112
Denys 123
Deranleau 122
Desautels 121, 124
Deschambault 121
Desjean 125
Desmarais 126
Desmarest 112
Desrochers 123
Desrosiers 112
Dessan 125, 126
Destroismaisons 122
Devoy 126
Dibble 134
Dickinson 109
Dickson 145
Diette 121
Domingue 122
Donais 121
Donald 129, 130 135, 140
Donavan 114
Dondon 124
Donnelly 120, 124
Doolittle 117
Doran 115
Dorick 121
Doumans 112
Dow 109
Downey 123, 125
Drake 110
Drysdale 129
Duboyce 119
Duff 135
Duffin 123, 124 125, 126
Dufresne 118
Dumas 114, 122 124, 125
Dumass 112
Dumon 114
Dumoss 112
Duncan 135, 144
Dunlop 146
Dunn 110, 135, 146
Dunning 148
Dupont 123
Dupui 126
Duquette 126
Duval 121
Eage 144
Easley 120
Edwards 108
Ehrhardt 109
Elkins 117, 118
Elland 148
Elles 144
Emerson 117
Erwin 109
Everingham 110
Fahee 121
Fahie 121
Fairbairn 145
Fairen 147
Falvey 120
Farley 120
Farquhar 141

Farquharson 128
Fauber 126, 127
Favreau 121
Fecht 143
Fee 124
Feeny 126
Feller 147
Ferguson 143, 148
Fergusson 140
Ferrie 130
Fife 134
Filie 125
Finch 109
Findlay 145
Fisette 109
Fish 108
Fitzpatrick 135
Flinn 120, 124
Flint 118
Fogo 130
Fontaine 111, 122
Forbes 108, 130
Forcier 113
Forkey 109
Forrester 135
Forsyth 140, 142
Fortier 109
Fosberry 122
Foster 117
Fournier 113
Fowlie 135
Fraser 115, 128 131, 135, 143 147
Fredette 111
Fullerton 144
Gagne 125
Gagnon 110, 113 124
Galbraith 131, 132
Gallagher 122, 125
Gardiner 114
Gary 127
Gattie 113
Gaudin 109
Gaumeau 111
Gauthier 122, 123 126, 127
Gayette 121
Gendreau 122
George 118
Germain 109
Germas 113
Gervais 116
Giguere 108
Giles 113
Gill 138
Gilman 118, 119
Girard 121
Girouard 109
Godefroi 126
Good 110
Goodwill 136
Gordon 134, 148
Gorumly 125
Gosselin 123, 125
Graham 136, 144 147
Grant 109, 130 136, 143, 146, 147
Gravel 110
Gray 121, 136
Green 117, 118
Greene 119
Greenwood 112
Gregoire 127
Griffin 108
Grindlay 130
Guay 108, 123
Gunn 129
Hagan 127
Halde 114
Halket 131
Halkett 131
Hamel 121
Hamilton 112
Haney 124
Hanly 122, 125
Hanlyde 123
Hannay 131
Harder 110
Hardy 141
Harnois 115
Harrington 148
Hartnet 124
Hartwell 111
Harvey 124
Haugen 110
Hayden 115
Hayes 110
Hays 111
Head 136
Heany 123, 126
Hebert 111
Heffner 118
Heili 121
Helie 121
Henderson 130, 131 132
Heney 124, 147
Hennagin 108
Hennigan 108
Henry 137
Herdman 135, 137
Herie 126
Heron 144
Hervieux 110
Herzog 111
Heyworth 146
Highee 131
Hilbern 109
Hilder 132
Hill 111
Hodgkins 110
Hogg 120, 121
Hogue 122
Home 131
Houalet 110
Houghton 117
Houston 117
Howes 114
Hudson 146
Hughes 123, 126 132
Hunneault 108
Hunter 131
Hutchins 144
Hutton 147
Irving 137
Jacobs 111
Jardine 131, 137
Jarie 121, 122
Jelly 124
Jewel 122
Johnson 108
Johnston 121, 131 140, 145
Kavanaugh 121
Keany 126
Keay 131
Kelly 123, 125 126
Kennedy 121, 146
Kerr 137
Kesson 147, 148
Ketcham 115
Kettle 145
Kidd 132
Kilgore 111
Kilkelly 122
Kimeneur 121
King 137
Kinloch 135
Knox 137
Kyle 134
Laberge 122
LaBlanc 108
Labombard 110
Labonte 122
Lacasse 113
Lacon 142
Lacroix 122, 123 125
LaCuex 109
Ladouceur 121, 126
Lafontaine 115
Lahey 120
Laidlaw 110
Lalande 111
Laleune 111
Laline 112
Lalonde 111
Lalone 111
Lamontagne 120, 122
Lamy 112
Lanctot 112
Landre 124
Landreville 127
Lanegan 127
Laneville 108
Lang 137
Langlaide 115
Lapier 146
LaPlant 116
LaPlante 111
Lapointe 125, 127
LaPorte 109
Lareau 114
Larocque 122
Larrivee 122
Lasnier 111
Lasure 124
Lataille 111
Latouche 123
Laurent 114
LaValle 109
LaValley 109
Lavallie 124
Lavasseur 115
Lavery 124
Laviolette 111
Lavoie 122, 123 126
Lawson 136
Lay 118
Leach 115
Leary 124, 125
LeBeau 108
Leboeuf 122
Leclair 114
Lecompte 121, 122
Lecomte 120
Lefebvre 124, 126
Lemieux 121
Lemire 113, 123
Lemon 110
Lenny 148
LeVasseur 115
Leveque 125
Lewis 111, 118
Lewiston 143
Libby 117
Lindin 121
Lindon 123
Livingston 111
Locke 115
Loisel 127
Lough 147
Lovell 117
Low 112
Lucer 125
Lucere 122
Lucier 114
Lussert 124
Lydiard 138
Lyon 135
Magee 123
Maguet 113
Mahany 126
Mailloux 127
Mair 140
Malhiot 115
Manson 117
Marotte 122
Martel 112, 113
Martell 108
Martin 114, 125 140
Masse 123
Maurier 115
Maynard 118
Mayotte 115
Macbean 132
McBride 143
McCaffray 124
MacCalman 132
McCann 121
McCarry 127
McCaskill 114
McCausland 110
Maccoll 137
M'Coll 135
McConnel 146
M'Connon 136
McCormack 123 124
McCormick 113 120, 146
M'Cormick 138
McCowlin 148
M'Creath 131
McCrory 121
McCullough 123
M'Cunn 135, 137
McCurry 124
McDonald 112, 143 144, 145, 146
Macdonald 128, 132 136, 140
McDonaugh 122
McDonell 115
Macdonell 132
McDonnell 143

McDougall 143, 144
MacDougall 140
McDugald 144
McEacham 144, 146
McEdwards 144
McElindon 123
McElnea 144
McElroy 144
MacEvilla 109
McEwan 144, 145
M'Ewen 130
McFadden 145
McFagger 145
McFall 145
McFarland 114
McFarlane 145
McFiggins 145
McGara 147
McGarr 146
McGaw 145
McGee 145, 146, 147
McGeorge 115
McGhee 145
McGibbon 145
McGill 126
McGillavray 145
McGillivray 145 146
M'Gillivray 137
McGillon 146
McGilvray 146
McGinnis 123
McGlachlan 146
McGoir 146
McGowan 146
McGown 146
McGregor 146
M'Gregor 128 138
McGuinnis 145
M'Hattie 130
McHenry 146
McIlrath 146
McIlvaine 146
McInnes 144
McInnis 146
Macintosh 138
McIntosh 146, 147
M'Intosh 138
M'Intyre 132
McIntyre 148
McJanet 147
McKay 146, 147
Mackay 138
McKee 147
McKeel 147
McKeig 148
McKelvy 147, 148
McKenna 147, 148
McKenzie 147, 148
M'Kenzie 138
Mackenzie 128 138, 148
McKey 147
McKibbin 148
M'Kichan 128 129, 135, 138
Mackichan 138
M'Kinnell 140
Mackinnon 148
McKinnon 145
Macknight 134
McLachlin 148
M'Lardy 132
McLaren 144, 145 148
McLauchlan 143
M'Lauchlan 137
McLaughlin 125
McLean 114, 143
M'Lean 128, 129 132, 135, 140
Maclean 132, 135 138
McLellan 111, 144
M'Lennan 128
M'Leod 128 129, 140
Macleod 129, 140
McLindon 123
McMall 123
M'Master 133
M'Millan 140
McMillan 114
MacMillan 135
McMullin 125 126, 143
McNeil 114
McPerson 114
McPhail 148
McPherson 114, 143
Macpherson 128
M'Phie 129 138, 140
Macrae 133, 140
McRae 143
McRay 148
M'Robie 133
MacRonald 114
McSweeney 123
M'Tavish 131
McVicar 147
Means 122
Meloche 111, 126
Meloney 123, 124 125
Melony 121
Menard 121, 123 124
Menor 114
Mero 112
Merrit 111
Merrow 112
Merz 112
Mesnard 126
Messier 113
Meunier 115 125, 127
Miller 112, 115
Mills 112, 117
Mirau 112
Mirault 112
Mire 124
Mitton 108
Mix 118
Moffat 133
Moisan 123
Molony 124
Mongeau 124
Monk 143
Monro 136, 144
Montour 111
Monty 113
Moore 120, 147
Moras 115
Morris 144
Morrison 135, 141
Morrow 144
Morse 114
Moses 117
Mosher 115
Moss 141
Mullens 123
Mullins 125
Munro 130, 141
Murdoch 135
Murphy 120 122, 144
Murray 133 141, 147
Mutchmore 145
Myott 115
Myotte 115
Nadeau 113
Naismith 141
Nault 113
Neal 132
Needham 148
Neish 141
Nelson 112 113, 144
Nenny 126
Nicoll 134
Nicolson 137
Niquet 113
Nisotte 125
Noble 138
Noel 122
Noonan 121
Norton 117
O'Connel 121
O'Connell 125
Odon 125
Ogg 133
O'Hara 127
O'Leary 121, 127
Olsheske 113
O'Neil 122 124, 125, 127
O'Niley 124
O'Reily 120
O'Riley 124
O'Rourke 111
Ostigny 109
O'Sullivan 146
Ouellet 121
Ouillette 126
Owens 147
Page 115, 117, 118
Paillard 112
Paillart 112
Pandolfo 113
Papineau 122
Paquet 124
Paquette 109
Parent 110
Parrott 110
Patenaude 127
Patnode 126
Payan 121
Peasley 119
Pelletier 112
Penchi 143
Perkins 117
Perreault 114
Peters 113
Peterson 108
Petit 126
Pettes 119
Phaneuf 124
Phelps 135
Philip 141
Phillips 113
Picard 125
Pin 125
Plante 110
Plummer 115
Poissant 108
Pollock 145
Pollok 141
Potvin 126
Poulin 110
Powell 118
Powers 147
Precourt 123
Prejean 122, 125
Prevost 109
Primeau 124
Pritchard 144
Proctor 143
Provencher 125
Provost 109
Purdie 131
Purdy 144
Quenette 123
Quin 121, 123, 126
Quinn 113, 124
Quirouet 123
Quirouette 122
Quligny 126
Rafferty 125
Rankin 129
Rankine 146
Raymond 123, 126 127
Reid 126
Reilly 125
Renny 141
Repplinger 113
Rexford 118
Reynolds 109
Rhodes 108
Richardson 114
Riley 124
Ring 124
Rise 144
Ritchie 135
Rivet 109
Roach 113
Robert 114, 122 127
Roberts 115
Robertson 133 134, 147, 148
Robidou 126
Robidoux 127
Robinson 108
Rock 121, 125
Rogers 124
Rose 132
Roselle 121
Ross 110, 129 131, 133, 134 138, 142
Rousseau 108, 121 124, 126, 127
Rousselle 121 122, 124
Roy 111
Ruiter 118
Russell 112, 114 133, 135, 141, 148
Russelle 122
Ryan 111, 147
Rynolds 123

Sabourin 125
St. Antoine 126
St. Denis 121
St. Jean 114
Salois 125
Sampson 121
Sancartier 111
Sauvage 109
Sauvageau 125
Savage 109, 118
Savoie 125
Sceeny 126
Schaffalisky 112
Scharf 144
Scott 128, 133 135, 137
Sears 108
Seccombe 135
Senecal 114
Shannon 124, 145
Sheils 121
Shepperd 123
Sherridan 125
Shields 124
Shiffiliske 112
Simar 126
Sinclair 142
Sir 120, 121, 122
Skelton 111
Smillie 146
Smith 108, 109 111, 114, 143, 146
Smyth 121
Snider 108
Snyder 147
Souter 133
Sparks 108
Spelman 123
Spottke 114
Sprott 142
Stanco 115
Stedworthy 145
Stephen 141
Steven 133
Stevens 115, 133
Stevenson 145
Stewart 128, 129 134, 135, 142, 146
Stone 124
Storlie 144
Stott 108, 134
Stout 115, 144
Strong 117
Strope 115
Struthers 142
Sulier 111
Surprenant 121, 126
Sutherland 142
Swanston 140
Sweat 118
Syrjala 115
Taylor 111, 117 118, 144
Tetreau 121, 124
Thayer 111
Theoret 111
Thibodeau 110
Thompson 112 118, 142
Thomson 134
Tracey 124
Traveller 144, 148
Tremblay 111, 113
Trombley 111
Trombly 111
Trudeau 122
Tully 147
Turcotte 114
Turvey 115
Vallee 115
VanDerStraaton 138
VanDrese 115
Vaudrin 126
Vaudrun 121
Verdon 126
Vernant 121
Verreau 110
Viau 122
Vilas 117
Vincent 111
Vinette 126
Visconte 113
Von Schaffalisky 112
Wacker 117
Wadleigh 118
Waller 108
Ward 115
Watson 123, 135
Webb 115
Weir 143
Wells 134
Welsh 124
Wheeler 118
Wilhelmy 112
Wilkins 134
Willey 114
Williams 141
Williamson 114 142
Willis 115
Wilmot 134
Wilson 116, 129 130, 134
Wishart 134
Woellet 110, 111
Woodard 117
Woodbury 117, 118
Woods 117, 118
Wulson 125
Young 108, 140
Zettler 113

ADS

ONTARIO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER -- Reliable, reasonable genealogical research and consultation in ONTARIO. Also specialist in ANGLO-IRISH sources. Professional historian, writer and researcher. Reference: Who's Who in Genealogy & Heraldry. Write to: Mr. John D. Blackwell, M.A., Cluny House, Box 2207, Kingston, Ontario Canada K7L 5J9

Will do research on your French-Canadian ancestors. $3.00 per query, $1.00 refunded if nothing found. Will also do translation of French data. Therese Gravel, 1969 Blvd Rosemont, Montreal Quebec, Canada H2G 1S9

Will check my files of over 250,000 records of Ontario settlers from 1790 to 1890. Many are birth, marriage and death records. For $10.00 plus SASE will send you everything I find on one surname. If nothing found, full refund. Joan Abele Griffin, 45541 Denise Drive Plymouth, MI 48170

REFERENCE SHELF

The Bristol Registers of Servants Sent to Foreign Plantations 1654-1686, Peter Wilson Coldham. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988). Hard cover, 6" x 9", 491 pp., $30.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling. Order from Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. The port of Bristol (England) enjoyed a monopoly of the trade with Virginia and the West Indies during the years covered by this volume. There was so much fraud in the indentured servants trade that the Bristol City Council passed an ordinance requiring a register of servants destined for the colonies. These registers lay in storage for over 200 years until they were discovered in 1925. A few years later R. Hargreaves-Mawdsley published Bristol and America, a severely summarized, and not totally accurate, transcription. Peter Wilson Coldham, who has long been known for his excellent work in the field of English emigration records, compiled a transcript of the complete registers. Typical of the entries are those a friend found when she picked up my copy of the book and said she knew her ancestor had indentured servants in Virginia. (Page 317) "Ursula Thomas to Thomas Nelson, 4 years, Virginia 17 September 1675, and Phillip Watts to Thomas Nelson, 5 years, Virginia 18 September 1675"; (page 330) "Elizabeth Sampson to Thomas Nelson, 5 years, Virginia by *George*, 7 November 1676, Isaac Bishopp to Thomas Nelson, 4 years, Virginia by *George* and Thomas Richards to same, 5 years, Virginia by *George* 24 November 1676"; (page 331) "William Davis to Thomas Nelson, 4 years, Virginia by *Charles*, 21 December 1676." This is a reference source that belongs in all genealogical libraries.

American Passenger Arrival Records: A Guide to the Records of Immigrants Arriving at American Ports by Sail and Steam, Michael Tepper. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988). Hard cover, 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", 134 pp., $18.95 plus $2.50 (only $1.00 per additional book with the same order). Order from GPC as above. This is an excellent and much needed guide to locating passenger arrival lists. The citations to related articles and books are very valuable, but I wonder why he omitted reference to Henry Z Jones' excellent compilation, *The Palatine Families of New York. A Study of the German Immigrants Who Arrived in New York in 1710* (Universal City, CA: Henry Z Jones, 1985, 2 vols.). On pp. 85-86 re: the National Archives and Field Branches, there is no reference to *The Archives: A Guide to the National Archives Field Branches*, Loretto Dennis Szucs & Sandra Hargreaves Luebking (Salt Lake City: Ancestry Publishing, 1988) although this book may not have been known to the author at the time of writing. He does, however, cite many GPC 1988 titles. On page 100 he mentions the 1847 scourge at Grosse Ile, but did not cite *Grosse Ile Gateway to Canada 1832-1937*, Marianna O'Gallagher, S.C.H. (Québec: Carraig Books, 1984) which contains a list of orphans in the Catholic Orphanage of Quebec in 1847 and a list of persons who died in the Grosse-Isle Hospital. There is a very good description of the Canadian Border Entries or so-called "St. Albans lists," a source that is often misunderstood. Each chapter deals completely and thoroughly with its subject and records, both published and un-published, indexed and un-indexed. There are chapters on the Colonial Period, Federal passenger arrival records, and Customs Passenger Lists and Immigration Passenger Lists (both chapters also deal with specific ports). Appendix A is an explanation of the Hamburg Emigration Lists and Appendix B is "Checklist of Passenger List Publications." In the often confusing field of passenger lists, this book untangles much of the confusion and leads the researcher down the proper path. It is a must-have item for every reference library.

German Immigrants: Lists of Passengers Bound from Bremen to New York, 1863-1867 With Places of Origin, Gary J. Zimmerman & Marion Wolfert, compilers. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988). Hard cover, 6" x 9", 221 pp., $21.50 plus postage and handling as above. This is the third volume in a series. Vol. 1 covered 1847-1854 and Vol. 2 covered 1855-1862. The Bremen embarkation lists have not survived through the years; indeed, they were routinely destroyed after a specified number of years passed. Zimmerman and Wolfert are filling this research gap by extracting names from the passenger arrival lists at the port of New York. There is an introduction which explains how to read the entries, and also points special attention to possible errors. However, the sample entry (the same one used in Vols. 1 & 2) is incompletely defined. For example: "BEIERLEIB, Johann 60 Lustberg 61-1640" is described as, "This entry states that the 60-year-old Johann Beierleib arrived in New York in 1861 (61=1861) and appears on list 1640 for that year. The table of references under 61-1640 give Norma 10 Nov 1861 107. This indicates that Johann Beierleib was on the ship *Norma* which arrived in New York on November 10, 1861. The original list can be found on microfilm roll (NARA) 107." They fail to mention that Lustberg is the stated place of origin. This is a minor defect that most people can figure out for themselves, but it should be corrected in future volumes of this valuable series.

Pitfalls in Genealogical Research, Milton Rubincam, FASG. (Salt Lake City: Ancestry Publishing, 1987). Soft cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 74 pp., $5.95 from Ancestry, Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. Although not submitted for review (translated, that means I had to buy my own copy), this book is worth mentioning for the education of readers. Pitfalls is authored by one of the most eminent genealogists of all time, and *should be mandatory reading for every family historian, whether beginner or experienced, amateur or professional.* If everyone would read, and practice what they read, the material in this book and the one mentioned below, we would no longer see the undocumented, unsubstantiated genealogies, full of romantic tales, that are being churned out by the hundreds. We all should publish the results of our research in one form or another, but we should also let the readers know where we got the information so that future researchers can easily prove or dis-prove our statements and conclusions. French-Canadian genealogies especially seem to fail to document or cite sources.

The companion book that I mentioned is Genealogy as Pastime and Profession, Donald Lines Jacobus. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1968), soft cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 120 pp., $7.95 from GPC, address given in the review of Bristol Registers. Both authors stress the need to consult original documents or microfilms of the originals. Please find a copy of these books and read them!

1989 National Genealogical Society Conference in the States

What Will Be On The Program? Will there be sessions on Civil War records? Norway? New York? migrations? professional research? Czechoslovakia? writing and publishing? libraries and archives? Ireland? methodology? Tennessee?...

Yes, and that's only the beginning. The program will offer more than 100 sessions with something for just about any genealogist, beginner or expert, amateur or professional. For most participants the challenge will not be "Is there anything for me?" but "Which sessions do I need most?"

In response to requests from attendees at previous conferences the program will emphasize **methodology** including sessions on what to do when the original sources are wrong, solving your research problem using the records of collateral relatives, gathering full cemetery information, researching in a "burned courthouse," solving "Is this the same man?" problems, squeezing the most information from the sources, and more.

Reflecting the Midwest's **genealogical and ethnic diversity** will be sessions on many ethnic and religious groups that settled there, such as the Irish, Polish, Indians, Norwegians, Blacks, Germans, Swiss, Fur Traders, Swedes, English and more.

Just because your ancestors came in 1730 doesn't mean there's nothing for you. There will be sessions about research in the South, Vermont, Canada, Chicago, New York City, Indiana, Virginia, New England and more.

And its not all groups and places. There will be sessions on a variety of research sources and techniques for the researcher, archivist, educator or librarian including how to best use archives and libraries, materials at Salt Lake City and its branch libraries, National Archives of Canada, Inter-Library Loan, the National Archives and its field branches, federal land and court records, divorce records, naturalization records and more.

The researcher interested in **writing, editing, and publishing** the results of genealogical research, will find lectures on how to organize material, how to write a family history, how to prepare a manuscript for publication, how to edit a family-name newsletter and more.

For researchers interested in applying the power of the **computer** to their genealogical research, there will be lectures about genealogy software as well as word processors, data bases, utilities, and the latest technology. Lab sessions will be held at all times in the computer center, which will be available throughout the conference.

For the **genealogical educator** there will be sessions on teaching at both the beginning and advanced levels, selling the topic to the non-genealogist, and, as a special highlight of the conference, an all-day seminar for the non-genealogist educators on using genealogy in the classroom.

Offered in conjunction with the conference will be **lectures and special events** sponsored by many other major genealogical organizations including the Board for Certification of Genealogists; the Association of Professional Genealogists; the Federation of Genealogical Societies; the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution; the Minnesota Society, Sons of the American Revolution; the International Society for British Genealogy and Family History; the National Institute on Genealogical Research Alumni Association; and the Council of Genealogy Columnists.

Who Will The Speakers Be? Nationally known researchers, educators, editors, librarians and archivists, as well as local and area people who have special knowledge and expertise.

Among the more than eighty speakers will be John Baule, Lloyd Bockstruck, Anne Budd, Peter Bunce, Timothy Ericson, Arthur Finnell, Carolyn Habelman, James L. Hansen, Larry Jensen, Roger Joslyn, Patricia Kennedy, Helen Leary, Sandra Luebking, Elizabeth Mills, Gerhard Naeseth, Nils William Olsson, Terrence Punch, Joy Reisinger, Marsha Rising, and Loretto Dennis Szucs.

No program will solve all your research problems, but every effort has been made to ensure that this "**Journey into Your Past**" will be an enjoyable, informative and successful trip.

Mid-May in Minnesota. Does that mean I should bring my snowshoes?

Leave them home. A sweater will do it. Minnesota weather is delightful in May. In fact, you may want to plan your vacation around the conference. Now's the time to put it on your calendar! Come early or stay late. Take advantage of the opportunity to do genealogy research at any of a number of unique ethnic and historical collections, or come as a tourist and enjoy the scenic spring beauty.

The conference begins at midday on Wednesday, 17 May 1989 and continues through Saturday, 20 May 1989. There are seminars and lectures in the mornings and afternoons, and banquets, entertainment, or free time at noon and in the evenings.

What is the registration fee? What do I get for my money?

Early registration is $80. That's a lot of money. But education is almost always a bargain, and it's yours for life. An investment in the NGS Conference In The States will bring unparalleled returns in knowledge and inspiration both for the beginning family historian and the professional genealogist.

The real question is: Can you afford to miss it? The $80 registration fee includes 4 days of seminars and lectures prepared by experts in the fields of genealogy, history, and ethnic research; access to nearly one hundred vendor and book displays; selected entertainment events; an invitation to the host society reception; hands-on demonstrations of the latest genealogy computer programs; and the opportunity to meet and exchange ideas with more than 1,000 other folks who share your interest in family history. You'll also get a complete conference syllabus, a program, and a directory of participants. Tours, banquets, and some special events cost extra. Please note that if conference volunteers wish to attend lectures and other conference events, they must also pay the registration fee.

What if I'm just a beginner?

The conference is carefully designed to appeal to anyone with an interest in family history -- from the novice to the professional researcher. Lectures are "graded" at 3 levels (beginner, intermediate, and expert) and you can select the seminar topics and levels that best fit your needs.

How do I get around? Where can I park?

The Minneapolis/Saint Paul International Airport is only 15 minutes away from downtown Saint Paul (transport by limousine or taxi) and driving in the Twin Cities is not complicated (this ain't New York!). There is direct freeway access to the city of Saint Paul on 35E from the north or the south, Robert Street (Hwy 3) from the south, and Interstate 94 from the east or west.

Parking is sometimes a concern for first-time visitors to Saint Paul, so we're making special plans to provide clear directions and a map showing parking locations nearby. That will come with your pre-conference materials.

As an alternative, many local history and genealogical groups are planning to travel to the convention together, in car pools or busses. You may wish to make similar plans with your local organization.

Where do I stay?

The Radisson Hotel St. Paul and Holiday Inn Town Square are the official hotels. Each have set aside a block of rooms that will be available at discounted rates ($55-$59 single, $59-$69 double). Please note that to get the special rates you must mention that you are an NGS Conference participant when you make your reservation. Or you may wish to make other lodging arrangements. Limited information about hotels, camping, and RV Parks will be sent after you register. You can get complete tourist information by writing to the Saint Paul Chamber of Commerce, 445 Minnesota Street, Saint Paul 55101.

Can I keep myself and my family busy?

There's plenty to see and do in the Twin Cities for those members of your family who would like to come along -- but not as conference participants. Within walking distance (mostly by skyway) there are restaurants, shopping, movie theaters, the St. Paul Public Library, the Science Museum of Minnesota (with Omnitheatre), the Farmers' Market, the downtown Y's, and the Ordway Music Theatre. A little further (but within easy reach by cab or city bus) are the Como Park Conservatory and Zoo, the Minnesota Zoological Gardens, the Metrodome (home of the World Champion Minnesota Twins!), Canterbury Downs racetrack, historic Fort Snelling, and dozens of recreational lakes and parks. Information on special group tours will be included with the registration materials.

How do I register?

Complete registration material will be mailed out in early 1989. NGS and MGS members will be notified automatically. If you would like to be on the mailing list, send a note or postcard with your name and address to:

National Genealogical Society (NGS) Conference
4527 17th Street North
Arlington, VA 22207-2399

LOST IN CANADA?
Mrs. Joy Reisinger
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540
SECOND CLASS MATTER

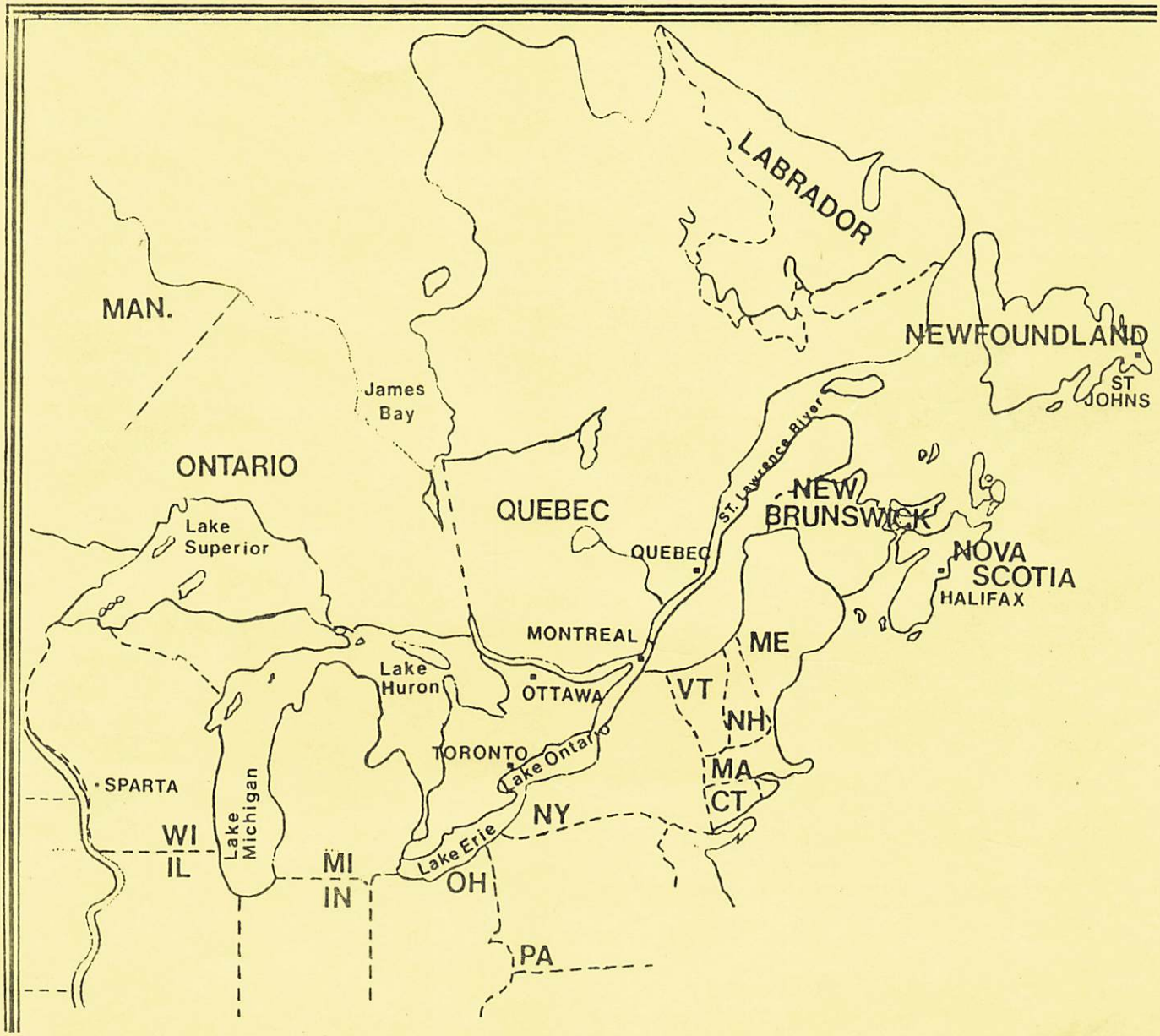
SECOND CLASS
POSTAGE PAID
SPARTA, WISCONSIN
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES

Lost in Canada?

CANADIAN·AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



Volume 14 Number iv Whole Number 56 November 1988

LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 14 Number IV Whole Number 56 November 1988

Letter From The Editor 158

Queries 159

Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada, Part 2 170

The Quebec Mercury 1839 177

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Register 1829-1881 178

St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateauguay County, Quebec 1838-1853, Part 2 184

Index to surnames 189

Microforms in *Lost in Canada?* Library 192

Reference Shelf 197

Journey Into Your Past Flyer 209

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.
$13.00 per year, $24.00 for two years.
Canadians $14.00 per year, $26.00 for two years (in US funds).
One free query per issue to subscribers.
Non-subscribers may place queries for $5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. $2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.
Ads are $1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. $5.00 minimum.
Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.
You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1988 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher
Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.
Annual index in GPAI (Genealogical Periodical Annual Index, Towle).

Send large SASE with $.45 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540)
2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

This issue has many pages of book reviews, one of which runs nine pages. Five persons reviewed different sections of the book The Library and their corrections and comments were worth making it a feature article. There still is a backlog of books which will be reviewed in the next issue. One excellent book should be brought to your attention now. There simply was not enough room to print the review in this issue. Brenda Dougall Merriman has written a revised version of her Ontario research guide. Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records is an excellent book and is available from the Ontario Genealogical Society, 40 Orchard View Blvd, Suite 253, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1B9 for $13.50 plus $2.00 mailing to US or $1.00 mailed to a Canadian address. Don't wait for the review - order your copy now.

The St. Paul Conference program can be found on pages 209-212. We believe there is a well-balanced variety of lectures. There is something for researchers at all levels of experience and expertise, as well as diverse ethnic and regional backgrounds. The biggest difficulty you will have when studying the program is in choosing which session to attend each hour. Something new for this conference is the Saturday track for educators who are not genealogists, although the lectures will interest genealogists as well. Continuing education credits may be available. Genealogists with ancestors from the Atlantic Provinces will be delighted to read that Terrence Punch will lecture on that topic, as well as make a presentation to the educators. He will also be the speaker for the International Society for British Genealogy and Family History luncheon. Patricia Kennedy, pre-confederation archivist at the National Archives of Canada will speak about Loyalists and also about the National Archives of Canada. Bruce Elliott, author of Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach (review to appear in the next issue) will speak about Irish research and about land records in Ontario. John Magerus (see his review of the sections on Luxembourg and France in The Library on page 204) will talk about in-depth Quebec research. James L. Hansen will give us new insights and sources for researching a fur-trader. Can you tell I'm excited about this? Make your plans to attend the NGS Conference '89 in St. Paul, Minnesota May 17-20, 1989.

Thanks to those who contacted printers for me in response to my request in the August issue. The day after that issue was mailed, I made local arrangements that I hope will work very well.

A catalog of microforms in my library is printed on pages 192-196 to inform you of material that is available. The majority was purchased from the Family History Library in Salt Lake City and the Fédération des Familles-Souches Québécoises (address in the August issue).

The McKenzie family, which includes our two grandchildren, are staying with us for the month of December while Daddy is on temporary duty at near-by Fort McCoy. Christmas should be a fun time for all of us. We wish you and yours the peace and joy of the holidays and GOOD HUNTING!

QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice - mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the February issue is January 1.

Basic bibliography of sources:

PRDH = *Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien*, Hubert Charbonneau et Jacques Legare. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1980-). 40 vols to date.

Jetté = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730*, René Jetté. (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Universite de Montréal, 1983).

Leboeuf = *Complément au dictionnaire généalogique Tanguay*, J.-Arthur Leboeuf. (Montréal: Société Généalogique canadienne-francaise, 1977).

Tanguay = *Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes*, L'Abbé C. Tanguay. (Montréal: Editions Elysée, 1975). 7 vols.

anc - ancestor
b - born
bap - baptised
betw - between
bro - brother
bur - buried
ca - circa (approximately)
Can - Canada
cem - cemetery
Co - county
dau - daughter
desc - descendant
exg - exchange
f. - feu (the deceased)
fa - father
fam - family
gen - genealogy
grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
info - information
LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
UC - Upper Canada (Ontario
m - married
mor - mother
Ont - Ontario
post - postage
PQ - Province of Quebec
pts - parents
rec - record
res - resided
sib - sibling (bro and sis)
sis - sister
unkwn - unknown
vf - widower (French)
vve - widow (French)

Joseph PERO, (PERONTT, PEREAULT, PEROT, PARULT, PERU, PERIEAULT) b ca 1808 Can (1860 census Carroll Co, IN) m 1841 Nancy VIANCO/VIANCOUER b 13 Mar 1827 Whitehall, NY (obit Jan 1893 Delphi (IN) Times). Her sibs: Michael b 11 Apr 1821 Whitehall, Can; William C b 1824 NY, in NY 1860 census; Margaret b 1832, m Peter DOWE poss NY; Aurelia b 1838, lived with William 1850 census; Edward b 1840-42 Can, lived with Peter DUFRAM fam 1850 Rochester, Monroe Co, NY. Joseph and Nancy had ch b NY: Ameila 1843; Mary 18 Mar 1844 Rochester; Sophia 1847; Charles 1848; George H. 1850; William 1855; others were b Delphi. They moved to Delphi 1855-58. Michael VIANCO's Civil War Pension file: b Can, son of Michael and Louisa? He and Joseph were shoemakers. Need any info.

Margaret AMUNDSON, 3170 Stratford Court, Oakton, VA 22124

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph LA COURSE was born PQ 1860, son of Anthony, d 1949 Oregon, OH. He had 16 bros and sis', but I know nothing of them. Any info apprec.

Diane ANGEL, 4320 Wolf Lake Road, Grass Lake, MI 49240

XXXXXXXXXX

Need name of pts of Edmond MALLET and pl of origin/name of parish where he bap 17 Nov 1842 Montreal. Any genealogical info. He d 12 Apr 1907, bur Greenwood Cem, Washington. He m Cristille LYONS - who her pts?

Leo BAILLARGEON, Rt. 1, Tecumseh, Ontario N8N 2L9

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info and proof of b date and pl for Samuel PARTLOW and wife Mary "Polly" DANDRIDGE. They lived near Montreal, had ch b Lower Can: William b 1807; Stephen b 1814; John b 1817; dau who may have stayed in Can.

Sandra BELIEL, 717 North 18th Place, Mount Vernon, WA 98273

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam and anc of Albert ASHLEY and wife Schorlotte JOHNS. Their son Percy C. b 6 Nov 1875 Toronto. He moved to NY State where he d 8 Dec 1942. Also interested in finding info d'Iberville expedition to Newfoundland. My anc, William JAMES, was captured during this expedition. He later m Catherine LIMOUSIN, dau of Hilaire and Antoinette LEFEBVRE.

Arlene D. BELL, 431 Homeplace Drive, Salem, VA 24153

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for b Joseph Michael DALLEN 18 Jul 1824/5 Can, son of Joseph (mor name unknwn). Also looking for b pl in IL of Joseph Michael's dau Mary Belzamere (my grmor) 27 Mar 1864.

Mrs. Omer BIEKER, 607 East 9th, Concordia, KS 66901

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info anc Joseph BESNER/BASSINA/BAZZINA b ca 1835 PQ, poss Trois Rivieres. He m Catherine WOODS b ca 1833 who came from France ca 1852. Joseph may have had bro who was a priest at Sault Ste-Marie. Joseph was a miner in Negaunee, MI and later a teamster in Saginaw, MI.

Donald BLAIS, 6803 Autumn View Drive, Sykesville, MD 21784

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of Joshua CONKLIN d 8 Sep 1846 Cramahe Twp, Northumberland Co, Ont and wife Rachel d 10 Aug 1861 Cramahe Twp. Ch include Mary Louise, Esther, David, William, and John. Moved to Can from US before 1800.

Wayne H. BONNER, 15619 Ogram Avenue, Gardena, CA 90249

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fam of Edwidge BOURGEOIS, dau of Jean-Baptiste and Marie-Venerande POIRIER who m Noel ROBICHAUD (Rawdon) 21 Jan 1840 St-Jacques L'Achigan, Montcalm Co, PQ.

Louise BRAULT, 137 Park Road, Rt. 3, Two Rivers, WI 54241

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts and anc of John GIBERSON b 1762 PA of Dutch desc. GIBERSONs went with UE Loyalists ca 1783 to Beaver Harbor, Charlotte Co, New Bruns. Later John to Wakefield Parish, Carleton Co. He m Elizabeth BROWN b 1770 where? who were her pts? They had 11 ch: John b 1790; James b 1794; Murphy b 1797; Simon b 1800; George; Esther b 1802; 5 others. Esther m William BISHOP 25 Aug 1818 Wakefield Parish (my grgrgrpts). John d 1842 and Elizabeth d 1844, both in Wakefield Parish.

Estella T. BROWN, 249 Jubilee Way, Rio Linda, CA 95673

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of Onesime CHAPUT b 15 Sep 1819(?) PQ. He m Melvina LABRIE 1867-- where? He d 18 Jun 1919 Wells, MI. Is said to have immig to MI 1850s. Have no further info either fam.

Alan Bruce CHAPUT, 16467 Georgetown Court, Strongsville, OH 44136

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Permila COVEY b 11 Aug 1809 Christies Manor, PQ, d 19 Oct 1893 Ellenburg, Clinton Co, NY, dau of Samuel COVEY Jr and Permila BURR. She m 1 May

1839 Russeltown, PQ to David HENIGAN. Samuel COVEY b ca 1780 Can, d Gananoque, Ont, son of Samuel Sr. and Susanna. Samuel Sr. b ca 1760 Stonington, New London, CT, d 31 Jan 1822 Clarenceville, PQ.

Martha HENNAGIN CIEGLO, 1184 Pierce Road, Chelsea, MI 48118

XXXXXXXXXX

Nelly REATTING m Narcisse DUDOIRE (DUDEVOIR) 18 Jul 1852 St-Pierre, Sorel, PQ. Looking for info her pts and grpts. Were the pts of Nelly (Eulalie) Frederick REATTING Jean/John READDISON and Victoria/Vitoire GODIN? Any other info her pts or grpts also needed.

Archie E. CONN Jr, 1644 Lomaland #133, El Paso, TX 79935-3831

XXXXXXXXXX

Elizabeth PILON, dau of Antoine and Marie-Anne BRUNET m 7 Jan 1715 to Guillaume DAOUST at Pointe-Claire. When and where was she b? Also need d dates for Elizabeth and Guillaume.

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

Jetté, p. 917: Elizabeth was born 28, bap 29 Apr 1696 Montreal. From *Regroupement des familles de Ste-Anne de Bellevue 1690-1911*, Mgr. Guillaume Forbes (Ottawa: Centre de Genealogie s.c., n.d.), Vol. I, p. 42: Elizabeth was buried 31 Oct 1766, age 72 years, at Pointe-Claire. Guillaume was buried there 21 Jan 1784, age 88 years.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need anc William A. SMITH b 21 Apr 1858 Can or Eng, and wife Sarah BROOKS b 28 Jun 1859 prob Toronto. William may be son of James and Lucy ____, dates unkwn. Sarah prob dau of John and ____GUNN (or SUNN), dates unkwn, of Toronto. William and Sarah's 1st ch Lucy/Lulu b 29 Nov 1878 Toronto, and 3 more ch were b Kent and Akron, OH 1880 and after. BROOKS fam founded the Ontario Cork Co in Toronto 1860.

Lynda BLOOM DE GROOT, 63 Lockman Circle, Elgin, IL 60123

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with desc of Francois BALTHAZOR dit ST-MARTIN (son of Michel Amable and Marie-Catherine KINSELER) and Eleanore ROUSSEAU (dau of Ignace and Angelique BENOIT dit LIVERNOIS) who m 3 Aug 1824 Marieville. Their ch: Francois-Xavier m Marie AUDET 14 Feb 1848 Ste-Brigade; Eleanor; Maria; Jean-Baptiste; Joseph m Rosalie DUSCHARME; Henri; Adelaide m LAROUCHE; Gregoire m Lucie GOYETTE; Etienne; Philomine m Joseph GAY; Marcelle m Julia TALBOT; Aurelie; Narcisse; Angel; Henri, Etienne, Narcisse died infancy. All b Can except Angel b Kankakee Co, IL. Joseph Adelaide, Gregoire, Philomine and Marcelle moved to KS, Jean-Baptiste to CA.

Wilda R. DILLION, 4250-1C Irish Hills Drive, South Bend, IN 46614-3162.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Edouard TESSIER-LA PLANTE and wife Judith GIROUX of Beauport. Their younger dau Felicite is my grgrmor. Can find nothing on either line. Also need info Julie BOIS of St-Louis of Lemieux, dau of Francois and Veronique DUBE. She m Louis CARON 12 Aug 1822 St-Jean-Port-Joli. Need her line - have much info the CARON's.

Norma (TANGUAY) DODDS, 32735 Seagate Drive Apt 208, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and m recs Mastie Leo FORGET said to be b 9 May 1880 Que or Ottawa. His dau said he m 1900 MI - res Hyde and Ford River, MI. His sis, Armine, b 1882 Nadeau, MI and bro, Michel 1878 Republic, MI. Can find nothing.

Mary (FORGETTE) DOMINGUEZ, 15950 Valerio Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info the m or cohabitation of a voyageur DUCHARME (poss DU CHENE, DUCHENE, DUCHESNE) dit NEZ ROUGE with an Ojibwa (Chippewa or Saulteur) woman. She formally the companion of fur trader Jean-Baptiste CADOTTE/CADOT til his d ca 1803. She prob lived either Sault-Ste-Marie, Chippewa Co, MI or at LaPointe on Madeline Island in Chequamegon Bay, Bayfield Co, WI. CADOTTE had 3 illegitimate ch by her: Marie-Charlotte, aka Angelique, who settled at L'Assomption Co, PQ, 1/m Seraphin TRUILLIER dit LACOMBE 1805, 2/m Jean-Baptiste PELTIER/PELLETIER 1820; Marie who had an illeg ch with John Warren DEASE of the Hudson's Bay Co and settled at L'Assomption where she m Joseph (Joachim) LA RIVIERE 1822; Joseph, a Lt. in the British Indian Dept and served War of 1812. Wish to know name of the Indian lady in question, details about her life with NEZ ROUGE, his full name, info any of their ch, date and pl of her m and d.

John P. DU LONG, Ph.D., 959 Oxford, Berkley, MI 48072

XXXXXXXXXX

Need to ident Dominique DUROSARY, DUROSAIRE, ROSAIRE who appears in Notre-Dame de Montreal recs 1820 until d 1854 at age 62. He is not in the surviving portion of 1851 census of Montreal. Two of his ch had for a godfather Joseph DOS SANTOS of Lisbon, Portugal (according to his m rec). Dominique 1/m Elizabeth CASSMAN--only recs of her are bap and bur of ch in 1820. He 2/m before 1825 to Marguerite/Anne (Peggy) WELSH who d 1860 age 63. Is she related to the John WELSH of Lisbon who m 1824 Ste-Genevieve, Pierrefonds? Is anyone specializing in Portuguese fams in PQ?

Charlotte EASTER, 2289 Lambourne Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84109

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Francois BAUGIS (BOUGY) b 1638 and Denyse MERCIER of Mortagne au Perche, France. Also need pts names of both and sibs.

Dorothy EHRHARDT, 9361 Manor Drive, LaMesa, CA 92042

Ed note: This question is in error. Their son Michel was born about 1638 in France. See Jetté, p. 57.

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrfa Charles PORTSMOUTH b Eng (where?), lived Montreal where William (my grfa) was b 1841. Grgrmor Mary Frances/Fannie COWAN PORTSMOUTH d soon after b of son Charles who also d soon. Frances b Ire (where?). William was raised in Ire and came to US 1858, served in Civil War. What happened to his fa?

Betty (PORTSMOUTH) EVANS, 706 - 7th Avenue, Middletown, OH 45044

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of John MC LEAN who m Sally GRANT 16 Aug 1849 Drummond, Lanark Co, Ont.

Betty FAVOUR, 1415 Linden Road, Prescott, AZ 86303

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pts of William FINCH b 1837 NY or Boston, m Mary Ann DOYLE (in USA or Can?) b 1843 Ire. Worked 1864 as bricklayer/mason on Parliament Buildings in Ottawa and d 1894 Ottawa. Had relative James FINCH who also res Ottawa for a time.

Garrett FINCH, 24 Leith Hill Road, Apt 1209, North York, Ontario M2J 1Z3

XXXXXXXXXX

Jean-Baptiste BOURGEOIS b 1823 St-Denis, son of Louis and Julie LOISEAU (b St-Gervais) who m 1818 St-Denis. Jean-Baptiste m Rose ROUILLARD 1860 Hamel, MN, and d 1908 Dayton, MN. Rose b 1841 St-Gervais dau of Pierre and Rose ROY, d 1914 Dayton. They had 14 ch, 2 died childhood.

Barbara FISETTE, 2930 Douglas Drive #326, Minneapolis, MN 55422

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to purchase copy of Dictionnaire genealogique de la familles Jacques of Quebec by Gerard JACQUES. Was mentioned in mai 1988 issue L'Ancêtre. Does anyone know where this may be purchased and the cost?

Patricia GAAR, 6330 Brenda Street, Savanna, IL 61074

XXXXXXXXXX

Pierre DESFAILLET (FAILLE/FAYE/LAFAYETTE/DESFEUILLETTE) m ca 1770-72 area of Laprairie or Lacadie to Marie-Josette PAQUET (she 2/m Dominique SAMOISETTE of France 5 Oct 1778 Notre-Dame de Laprairie. Leboeuf gives her pts as Pierre-Louis PAQUET and Elizabeth PIEDALU. Their dau Marie-Josette m 1 Feb 1785 at Chambly to Michel CUSSON. Tanguay gives her birth in 1758. The m rec has no reference to her being a widow. Her sis also m a CUSSON. There were 3 ch of Pierre and Josette: Pierre m Marie-Agnes SURPRENANT 31 Jan 1791 Lacadie; Simon m Veronique FISCIAU 9 Feb 1795 St-Mathias; Marie-Anne m Pierre FORDAIS 19 Oct 1795 Lacadie. To complicate the issue, a Francois FAILLE m Marie-Marguerite FOREST. The Lacadie m *repertoire* states they were married in the Colonies 10 Nov 1767 and the m was blessed 23 Jun 1792 at Lacadie. Several of their ch were m ca the same time and pl as the ch of Pierre and Josette. Francois FAILLE 2/m Madeleine LEPINE 22 Nov 1819 Lacadie. Could Josette be dau of Jean-Baptiste PAQUET-LAVALLEE and Josette/Judith LECLAIR/LECLERC who m 17 Aug 1746 St-Laurent, Ile d'Orleans or Ignace PAQUET and Marie-Anne LABELLE who m 27 Jul 1739 St-Francois, Ile Jesus and had a dau, Marie-Joseph b 20 Mar 1744?

Barbara GATES, 3616 Northeast 115th, Seattle, WA 98125

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pl and dates of b, m, d Alfred COTE, husband of Elizabeth BERNARD (dau of Brazele and Elizabeth BISSON). Alfred b Ste-Marie, PQ area mid-1800s and is bur Skowegan, ME.

Michael GAUDIN, 20 Congress Street, Apt 218, Rumford, ME 04276

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Paul LUCIER b ca 1823 PQ, m Philomene MALLETE. Their dau Philomene b 1869, d 13 Aug 1950, m Louis Remould COMO 22 Jun 1892. Louis b 27 May 1868 Big Point, Ont, d 27 Nov 1947.

Jeannette GERVAIS, Rt. #7, Thamesville, Ontario N0P 2K0

XXXXXXXXXX

Did the French surname LEVESQUE stay the same in Ont? I find the fam in NY as BISHOP; wife bur in French Cem as Julienne LEVESQUE in Buffalo, NY. Son's b pl given in NY State census as Ont - where?

Rose Marie GIAMBRA, 1038 Reedy Drive, Wadsworth, OH 44281

XXXXXXXXXX

John Clulow Caledonia MC DONALD m Elizabeth ROCHON 1899 Curran, Ont. His pts listed as John and Mary Jane CAMPBELL. Mary Jane's parish listed as St. Ann de Prescott, but they were not Catholic. John MC DONALD was deceased before 1899.

Jean E. GOUR, 364 South West Avenue, Tallmadge, OH 44278

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Gideon James GRATTON b 12 Feb 1861 Hull, PQ, son of Jules and Delphine LAFLEUR, d 16 Oct 1937 Minneapolis, MN. Gideon m 5 Oct 1880(?) where? to Mary Cesarie CARON b 21 Aug 1860 Three Rivers, PQ, d 2 Aug 1930 Minneapolis. Their kwn ch: Albert J. b 1883 AuSable, MI, d 1953 Albert Lea, MN; James S. b 8 Apr 1887 AuSable, d 1937 Emmett, ID; Eugene J b 28 Jun 1889 AuSable, d 1971; Eugenie b 8 Mar 1893 AuSable; Arthur J b 4 Dec 1894 Minneapolis; Francis J.X. b 4 Dec 1894 Minneapolis; Florence b 26 Jan 1899 Minneapolis; Blanche Marie b 3 Jan 1901 Minneapolis or Bemidji, MN; twins Albertine and Emily; Anna.

Art GRATTON, 116 West Main Street, Emmett, ID 83617

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Ida Mae CHARBONEAU, dau of Dista of Can and Julia VASSAU of NY. Ida m Francis/Frank Ira NICHOLS 4 Jul 1900 Rusk, WI (info from fam Bible). She supposed postmistress at Peet, WI--where is that? Francis and Ida had 13 ch b Duluth, MN and Superior, WI. Both pts bur Calvary Cem in Superior.
Marion HALEY, Rt. 1 Box 147, Pine River, MN 56474 and
Katherine HALL, 418 Garner Lane, Stockton, CA 95207

The Peet postoffice existed from 1902-1917. It was located in Marshland Township, Burnett County, about 16 miles from Grantsburg.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Ignace LA PIERRE. Came to So WI ca 1800 from Can - where? Dau Pelagie m Charles LA POINTE. Son Francois a blacksmith at Sugar Creek near Portage ca 1830. MI census shows both in MI ca 1830 - find no later recs, so assume they went back to WI or Can. Grfa Theophile LA PIERRE m Marguerite MC GULPHIN 1837 Mackinac Is, MI. Believe they were related. Who were ch of Ignace and Francois LA PIERRE and whom did they m? Poss there is an Indian. Also need info Joseph MONTREUIL/MONTREILLE/MONTRAY who m Josephine Louise NISCHOVOISE of the Lake Leech tribe. Their ch: (my anc) Genevieve; Angelique; poss Louis; others? Any info or corres welcome.
Carol (LALONDE) HAMP, 7350 Osburn, Elwell, MI 48832

ed note: the MONTRAIL (variant spellings) shows up in the index I prepared to "Chippewa Half-Breeds of Lake Superior" - see Letter From The Editor.

XXXXXXXXXX

Dr. Richard LUND m Harriet Ada ROSS (b 1835 Innisfil, Ont). Ch: Richard; Annie Elizabeth. Need any info Dr. LUND - where b and when? where d and when? Also pts and sibs. He apparently m several times. Harriet d 1923 and spinster dau survived. Anxious for any info and will ans all corres.
Charlotte (MC CAUSLAND) HARDER, 2416 Riverside Drive, Santa Ana, CA 92706

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for info m rec and anc Basile BEAUDOIN dit LA BONNE and Francoise CASTOR. Son Basile b ca 1799, m Anne-Nancy (Nanette) CARDINAL 1844 Can.
Terry HARTLEY, 3225 Emerald Drive, Nanaimo, British Columbia V9T 2R3

XXXXXXXXXX

Researching fam of LIFTEAULT, LIFTO, LEFTO, LIFTEAU, LIFTOE. Was told real surname is DUROCHER, DURO, DURSHA. Either grgrfa or grgrgrfa came from fam of 16 ch (8 boys, 8 girls). Fam was adopted by LIFTO's in Long Island, NY. Joseph LEFTO m Catherine PELTIER ca 1860 Can E. Any info apprec.
Dawn HINCE, Box 63, Bay City, WI 54723

Ed note: this may be a family of LOVETEAU dit RICHER

XXXXXXXXXX

Want b pl and pts of John HOOPER b 1797 Eng and immig to Nova S when? where? He m Margret ____ when? where? She b 1800 Nova S. Their ch b Nova S: William b 1832; Mary b 1837; Philip Henry b 1838; Fanny b 1839 Kings Co, NS; George b 1841 NS; David b 1844 Shawano Co, WI; Hanna b 1846 Shawano Co.
Ron HOOPER, 2212 Harwood Lane, Bowie, MD 20716

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of Pierre BOULET who m Madeleine BOULANGER (have her line) 27 Sep 1803 Montmagny, PQ. They not named in the marriage *repertoire*.
Sara J. JOYAL, 113 Joyal Drive, Melbourne, FL 32935

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info about and wish to corres with desc of Henry B. LAFRAMBOISE dit BERRY m ca 1874 Oscoda, MI to Melissa dite Elvina FILION, dau of Francois-Xavier and

Vitaline PILON. They had 13 ch b 1875-1899 in Oscoda: Charles; Clophas; Arther; Leo; Samuel; Ernest; Rex; Louis; Emory; Florence; Josephine; Julian; Lillian. I am grdau of Hormisdas FILION, bro of Elvina.

Marcelle (FELION) KREITINGER, 1715-60 Street, DesMoines, IA 50322

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts of David DURIVAGE b ca 1816 PQ, m Ruth DROWN 26 Dec 1840 St. Albans, VT.

Rae LAITRES, Thorpe Avenue Ext, St. Albans, VT 05478

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m and pts of Roger TREMBLE of Lasheim, PQ. Had 17 ch. One was Peter who m Mary Jane GREEN - they had Theophilius b 17 Sep 1859 Buffalo, NY, and Louis A. b Aug 1867 Taniwanda, NY, m 4 Jun 1888 Bay City, MI to Nancy Rose ABAN/EBERE/EBEAR/-ABARE/EBED (HEBERT?) and had at least 12 ch.

James P. LA LONE, 1600 Comfort, Lansing, MI 48915

XXXXXXXXXX

Among the 58 men deported to Australia for their participation in the Papineau Uprising of 1837-1838 was a Jean LABERGE of Ste-Martine. My anc, Jean LABERGE, son of Pierre and Claire BREAU, m Jeanne GIROUX 16 Jan 1826 Ste-Martine, had a son Edouard b 27 May 1832. Could this be the same man? What would be the best way to research this?

Julie Ann LARSON, 195 Atherton Avenue, Atherton, CA 94025

ed note: *Patriotes de 1837-1838*, Aegidius Fauteux (Montreal: Les Editions Des Dix, 1950), p. 77 lists Jean Laberge of Ste-Martine, a carpenter, among the 58 deported to Australia.
Les Rébellions de 1837-1838, Jean-Paul Bernard (Montreal: Boréal Express, 1983), p. 314 lists Jean Laberge as 34 years old, a carpenter, was imprisoned at Montreal, place of residence unknown.
History of the Montreal Prison from 1784 to 1886, Rev'd J. Douglas Borthwick (Montreal: A. Periard, 1886), p. 134 shows Jean Laberge, carpenter, in a "list of political prisoners from Lower Canada to be embarked on board Her Majesty's Ship *Buffalo*, Commander Wood, September, 1839."
Ivanhoe Caron, ptre, "Les événements de 1837 et 1838", *Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de Québec pour 1925-1926*, pp. 234-235 catalogues papers in this collection. #2035 is a list of depositions against a number of people, Jean Laberge included, from Beauharnois. P. 275 has a list of men who were sentenced to death. One dated 26 January 1839 includes Jean Laberge.
Rebellion: The Rising in French Canada 1837, Joseph Schull (Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1971), pp. 189-193, 202-206. The Australian deportation is described from letters written by Francois-Xavier Prieur, *Notes of a Convict of 1838* (Sydney, Australia: D.S. Ford, 1949). He states that of the 58 men, two died and one married in Australia. The rest were pardoned and returned to Quebec.

XXXXXXXXXX

Reuben B. DIMOND b 1801 (Brome, PQ?) m Louisa R. WILLIAMS, dau of John and Elizabeth WILLIAMS of Farnham, Brome Co. Need date of m. Was this Reuben son of Reuben DIMOND who came near end of 18th century and settled near Tibbitt's Hill near Lake Memphremagog? Other ch? Reuben B. and Louisa R. were early settlers in Sanilac Co, MI.

Elizabeth LAWSON, 2162 Jackson, Highland, MI 48031

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info James MC EVOY fam 1851. Was in military, lived Ft. Henry, Kingston sometime during 1850s. Wife Mary O'ROURKE. 1816 fam lived Murray Twp. Had daus Mary Ellen and Eliza, poss others. Want to contact desc. Related to CARDINEL, ROONEY, Patrick WARD. Bur at Frankfort.

Joan M. LOW, 34120 Greentrees, Sterling Heights, MI 48077

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Emmanuel Victor LEGAULT dit DESLAURIERS to Marie-Liliose DAIGNAULT ca 1874-79. Their dau Aurore Victoria b 1 Sep 1880 St-Henri de Tanneries, PQ. Marie-Liliose b 15 Apr 1855 Beauharnois, dau of Antoine and Angele GENDRON. Also need m rec Joseph CARDINAL dit LEROUX to Emilie THEMANCE ca 1820. Their ch lived area of Moose Creek, Fournier, and Prescott, Ont.

Alice C. MC RAE, 8326 Dance Drive, Shreveport, LA 71129

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info George H. ALT(E)HOUSE b ca 1821-23 Ont, d Aug 1880 Caradoc Twp, Middlesex Co, Ont, and his wife Mary Ann (fam name unkwn, b ca 1822-23 Ont). Their son Alfred E. b ca 1845-46 Ont, m ca 1871-72 Middlesex Co to Clarissa (MC) GEE/LEE(?) b ca 1845 Ont. They had at least 6 ch b 1872-84 Strathroy, Ont including Mary G. m August Rudolph SIELOFF 29 Jul 1908 Port Huron, MI. Where were George and Mary Ann b and m? Where were Alfred and Clarissa b? What are Mary Ann and Clarissa's maiden names?

Robert MAGNAN, 3 Hempstead Place, Madison, WI 53711-3409

XXXXXXXXXX

Is anyone else researching desc of Jean-Baptiste LEVESQUE (bap 12 Feb 1812, died before 1870) and Ombeline MORIN (dau of Simon and Marguerite BILODEAU) who m 25 Nov 1841 Riviere-Ouelle, PQ? Jean-Baptiste son of Firmin and Rose-Thecle OUELLET. I desc through Clementine LEVESQUE and would be willing to share what knowledge I have of the fam. Sibs: Alphonse; Celina; Lactabce; Leopoldine; Marie. Names and spouses taken from Mariages Riviere-Ouelle.

Mrs. Charles MEYER, 17896 West Big Oaks Road, Wildwood, IL 60030

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone researching names in my direct line as well as their sibs: Pierre MICHAUD (1637-1702), Marie ANCELIN (ASSELIN) 1654-1729), Marie TRAIN (-1662), Marie VAILLANCOUR (1674-1706), Marie-Francoise DUPILLE (1686-), Cecile OUELLET (1706-), Elizabeth MORIN dit VALCOUR (1739-), Angelique ARSENAULT (1789-), Virginie SAINT JOREE dit SERGERIE (1820-1865), Marie-Marguerite COTE (1847-1928), Malvina SABOURIN (1864-1928) and Violet GAVARD (1896-1943), Lucienne DUFRESNE (1906-), and their sibs.

Ernest J. MICHAUD, 3014 Comanche Avenue, Flint, MI 48507-1855

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info John MORIN and Jessie DUSSETT. Their dau Rosalie (1872-1915) bur Marquette, MI, m John QUILLIAM. Any info apprec.

Norma IVES MILLER, 2102 Werner Street, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with anyone researching MARTIN and NETTLETON surnames in Grenville Co, Ont late 1700s. John MARTIN b 29 Mar 1794 UC, son of James and Hannah BASS, m Annis NETTLETON, b 27 Jun 1800 LC, dau of Amos and Hannah HURLBURT.

David MILLS, 1520 Avonrea Road, San Marino, CA 91108

XXXXXXXXXX

Jasper E. EMERSON b Can, m 1855 Polly POPE b 2 Dec 1836 Richmond, PQ. Ch: Solon Ed b 10 Sep 1857; Nellie Capitola b 16 Mar 1862/3 Trois-Rivieres. Fam to IA 1866.

Mary MIVSHEK, 4212 NE 18th Court, Vancouver, WA 98663

XXXXXXXXXX

John SULLIVAN and Mary MORIARITY had at least 4 ch b Ont: Michael 1847?; Daniel 1850?; Johanna ca 1853; Patrick ca Apr 1855. SULLIVANs to Can ca 1845-49 from Co Kerry, Ire. John HENNESSEY and Margaret COSTELLO left Co Kerry ca 1862. The ch we think were b in Can: Mary b 10 Aug 1866; Patrick b 17 Mar 1864; Jerry; Margaret 1874. Both fams ended up in MN.

Beth L. MULLINAX, 5519 East Oberlin Circle, Fridley, MN 55432

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info sibs, pts and date and pl of d of Marshall WHEELER. Kwn to res Waitsfield and Fayston, VT. He m Lucy Caroline DURKEE 14 Nov 1850 Waitsfield. 5 Apr 1855 his estate was probated in Montpelier, Washington Co, VT. Kwn ch of Marshall is Almira M. WHEELER who m John GOSS 21 Jan 1868 Moretown, VT. She was b 2 Nov 1851 Fayston. Lucy Caroline DURKEE b 21 May 1834 Brookfield, VT, dau of Arba and Hannah CHAFFEE. Marshall was of Charlestown, Sullivan Co, NH 18 Nov 1846 when he bought land in Fayston from George CHANDLER.

Frank MUSSAW, 1601 Highway 1417 East, Lot #207, Sherman, TX 75090

XXXXXXXXXX

Is there a common anc among my 3 LANGLOIS lines? (1) Guillaume LANGLOIS m Jeanne MILLET. Their son Noel b 1606 St-Leonard-des Parcs, Courtomer, Normandie, m 25 Jul 1634 Que to Francoise GRENIER/GARNIER, d 1 Nov 1665 Que. Their son Jean b 24 Feb 1641 Que, m 19 Oct 1665 Chateau-Richer to Francoise-Charlotte BELANGER (dau of Francois and Marie- GUYON), d 26 Aug 1687 Que. Their dau Genevieve m 8 Nov 1690 Que to Joseph LEVITRE. (2) Marie LANGLOIS b 1639, 1/m 1663 Julien COUTANCINEAU (my line), 2/m Denis GENTIL 11 Aug 1678 Que. (3) Marguerite LANGLOIS m Paul VACHON. Their dau Louise-Marie b 25 May 1662 Beauport, m 24 Jun 1678 Leonard PAILLART (son of Andre and Catherine GEOFFROY). Willing to pay post and photocopies.

Sharon E. NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to find m rec R./Robert? CHURCH and Lena SPENCER ca 1888, prob St. Clair BURTON/MARDEN. Lena had two sis: Lucinda and Emily Marie. Lena's daus were supposed b Port Huron 1888-90 and at least 1 of Lucinda's ch b Port Huron 1886.

Kathleen NELSON, 235 West Redwing Street, Duluth, MN 55803

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek pl of b 12 Jan 1872 Marie EMOND, dau of Ferdinand and Sophie TREMBLAY. She m Magliore "Alphonse" ARBOUR 31 Aug 1891 Waubaushene, Ont. Ferdinand and Sophie m 26 Nov 1858 St-Antonin, PQ. Their 1st 2 ch b 1859 and 1860 St-Antonin, 6 others b Notre-Dame du Lac betw 1862-73. Unable to locate Marie's b/bap rec either pl. Post gladly refunded.

Marlene Carli O'HARA, 6113 East Hannibal, Mesa, AZ 85205-4510

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like info Donald PATTON and wife Maria THOMALSON, both b early 1800s Can. Son Joseph Dean b 1834 Delaware, Ont, kwn to be school teacher in Whitevale 1840. He m Isabell BURTON, dau of Isreal BURTON, grdau of William SLEIGH and Mary MAJORS. Grgrdau of John MAJORS and Margaret REYNOLDS (dau of John of VT) all original settlers of Whitevale. John Majors' dau Harriet m Peter MATTHEWS executed in Toronto uprising 1837. What happened to Harriet and her ch? Joseph Dean PATTON migr to Quincy, MI 1872, removed again to Chicago where he d.

Jane E. PALMER, Box 196, Kensett, IA 50448

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Matilda RASBURY (poss dau of Antoine DEVOYAU dit LAFRAMBOISE and 1/w Domitille LE BLANC). Matilda m Frank SAINT-PIERRE. No kwn ch.

Phyllis PANDOLFO, Box 6788, Tamuning, Guam 96911

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b and d dates and pl of Jean-Baptiste VISCONTE, son of Jean-Baptiste and Marie MARELLE. b ca 1750 Dio Olron, Bearn, France, m 20 Jul 1762 PQ to Marie-Angelique BONHOMME dit BEAUPRE, dau of Charles-Ignace and Therese GOULET. Also need Marie-Angelique's b and d dates and pl.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Elizabeth ARMSTRONG/Eliza Jane HARRINGTON b 1825 or 1 Jun 1833 St. Lawrence Co, NY or Cornwall, Ont. Was her fa Robert ARMSTRONG or Denis HARRINGTON? Mor was Elizabeth ____. She m Andrew KINNEAR/KINNEER b 1825-28 Cornwall. Any help greatly apprec. This line got confused in my grmor's papers.

Lori (MILLER) PINGEL, 2463 Springfield, Lapeer, MI 48446

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Thomas STANISLAS and Rose DENOYERS. Their son Joseph m Josephte MEUNIER-LAFLEUR 13 Jun 1786 Chambly, PQ. They also lived St-Hyacinthe.

E.M. PROVENCHER, 3766 Canterbury, Westlake, OH 44145

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec John PERKINS b 26 May 1798 Vale Perkins, PQ, d 12 Feb 1886 Castleton, VT, son of Samuel (b 21 Oct 1758, d 4 Feb 1845 Vale Perkins) and Levina EDSON (b 18 Sep 1765 Taunton, MA, d 10 Nov 1855 Vale Perkins). John m Rebecca WEBSTER b 15 Aug 1801 NY, d 2 Feb 1868 Castleton, dau of David (b 5 May 1769 Salisbury, NH, d 1823 Stanstead, PQ) and Rebecca HUNTOON (b 28 Nov 1769 Salisbury, d 28 May 1836 where?). John and Rebecca's son Phillip Webster b 12 Mar 1820 Vale Perkins, d 6 Jun 1903 Addison Hill, NY.

Olive (WILLEY) RICHARDSON, 415 Santa Helena, Solana Beach, CA 92075

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph D. PAULIN b 13 Mar 1894 Louiseville, PQ, m 23 Sep 1923 Greenfield, MA to Hattie M. DERUCHIE b 17 June 1898 Cornwall, Ont. They lived 32 yrs at Turners Falls, MA. Both d and bur there - he 1956, she 1955. She had bro Leo of Cornwall. Is there a fam relationship with Antoine PAULIN listed in DAR Patriot Index as Canadian Participant Am Rev. He was kwn to have been Capt. in Hazen's Canadian Regt and reported to have lived in Chazy, NY - my hometown.

Laurence E. ROWE, 2693 Martin Avenue, Bellmore, NY 11710-3132

XXXXXXXXXX

William HETHERBALL (HEATHERBELL, ETHERBALD) in the 69th Regt (South Lincolnshires, later Welch Regt) b 1809 Gibralter, m 1 Dec 1851 Shrewsbury, Eng to Sarah WALKER. William served in British North America for 3 1/2 years - where?

Diana D. RUSSELL, 429 - 8th Street, Apt D, New Westminster
British Columbia V3M 3R5

XXXXXXXXXX

Francois-Joseph BOUSQUET(TE) b 1826 Can, d Detroit, son of Joseph and Judith-Josette FONTAINE-BIENVENUE. He m 1845 Detroit to Mary Louise Elizabeth BRUNET b 1823 Can, d 1893 Detroit, dau of Charles and Louise MEUNIER. Francois a desc of Jean-Baptiste BOUSQUET and Catherine FOURIER/FOURNIER.

Mrs. Cleo STANCO, 16640 Eastburn, Detroit, MI 48205

XXXXXXXXXX

Any info CHATEAU or CHATILLON or ROY before 1890 Montreal District. Any info where saw mills were located in Can would be helpful also. Searching for b of Louis Napoleon SHADDEAU ca 1863 and m of John SHADDEAU to Elizabeth (Eliza) KING ca 1862 in Can. Any info John KING and Jane LEROY, pts of Elizabeth. They m

before 1817.
Chris STYRON, 1024 Vanderploeg Drive, Chesapeake, VA 23320
XXXXXXXXXX

Would like any info desc of PAGE fam connected with Neil Clayton PAGE who res 19240 Five Points, Detroit MI and wife Mildred and dau Marjorie. May have moved to Can 1941 - where?
Marian (PAGE) VAN DRESE, 6744 N Road, Escanaba, MI 49829
XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec John MAC DONALD and Sarah MURRAY ca 1860 New Bruns, poss area of St. John's. Need pts and background of George SMITH b ca 1795, enlisted 104th Regt of Foot in 1812 from Moncton, New Bruns. Took part in the famous march of the 104th in the winter of 1813. He m ca 1818 Rachel ____, lived Perth, NB, d before 1851.
Dorothy A. WILSON, 245 Middle Street #501, Portsmouth, NH 03801
XXXXXXXXXX

Nazaire (Isaiah) DAME and Mary Jane/Jennie ROGERS had ch b Cornwall, Ont: Adeline 2 Feb 1878; Grace 1884; Maud 1886; Alice 1 Apr 1888. Poss Mary Jane d soon after Alice was b. Fam then moved to Fitchburg, MA where he 2/m Elizabeth DAME 29 Dec 1890. Need pts of Mary Jane.
Frank WHITTY, Box 370, Tamworth, NH 03886
XXXXXXXXXX

Need m and pts of Jacques AUDELIN (DAUDELIN?) and Rosalie GIRARDIN. Dau Dorothee m 1796 at Laprairie. Also need other ch.
Mrs. Joan A. ZIMMERMAN, 1745 Dykstra Road, Muskegon, MI 49445

Dorothee-Rosalie ODELIN married 17 Sep 1798 at St-Constant de Laprairie. Jacques AUDELIN (in marriage repertoire as ANCELIN) son of Andre-Francois and Dorothee TOUPIN m Rosalie GIRARDIN daughter of Joseph and Marie-Josephte MARIE 25 Oct 1779 St-Philippe de Laprairie. Jacques 2/m Marguerite-Angelique TESSIER-LAVIGNE 23 July 1787 at Lachine. This marriage appears in Drouin, vol. 2, p. 1001. Drouin didn't find his 1/m, so merely left it out.
XXXXXXXXXX

Ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada
Part 2

Extracts of ministers who served in Canada taken from *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae: The Succession of Ministers in the Church of Scotland from the Reformation*, Hew Scott, D.D. Vol. VII, Synods of Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Glenelg, Orkney and of Shetland, The Church in England, Ireland, and Overseas. (Edinburgh: Tweeddale Court, 1928).

"Continent of America: Dominion of Canada (Ministers of the Church of Scotland from 1765 to the Union of the Churches in 1875, with some of later date)", pp. 606-660. The following are abstracts of genealogical information contained in the biographical sketches in this work of ministers who served in Canada (there is more information about their education and appointments in other countries). References are made to further information published in earlier volumes, where there often is much more biographical detail. I have a copy of Vol. VI, and have extracted from that book as well as from Vol. VII. Page numbers at the end of the entry refer to the page in Vol. VII.

Ministers in Cape Breton, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia were written about in Lost in Canada?, Vol. 14, #III, (August 1988) pp. 128-142.

Prince Edward Island

This Presbytery consists of three congregations on Prince Edward Island and one in Massachusetts, U.S.A. the congregations on Prince Edward Island were the large mission field of Donald MacDonald. They formed part of the Presbytery of Egerton, Nova Scotia, and later, of the Presbytery of Pictou. When the congregations upon the mainland joined the Presbyterian Church of Canada, those on the Island, remaining in the Presbytery of Pictou, changed its name to the "Presbytery of Prince Edward Island in connection with the Church of Scotland." The congregation of Cambridge, Mass., composed chiefly of emigrants from Prince Edward Island, was admitted to the bounds in 1908. In 1920 the Presbytery was incorporated by Act of Parliament.

CAMPBELL, Donald MacDonald born Uig, Queen's Co, Prince Edward Island 22 Nov 1864 son of Malcolm and Janet MURCHISON; ordained first minister of Birchhill, Kinross, and Murray River, Prince Edward Island 1898; demitted 13 Jul 1904 when he went to the western provinces under the Presbyterian Church of Canada. p. 619

CAMPBELL, William James son of Donald of Summerside, Prince Edward Island; educated in USA; licenses by Presbytery of Pictou 14 Sep 1905; ordained to Birchhill, Kinross, and Murray River 26 Sep following; demitted 18 Sep 1906; became minister of the Church of Scotland at Cambridge, Mass. (afterwards minister in the service of the Congregational Church). p. 619

CULLEN, William born 1839, third son of John, merchant of Lanarkshire; educated at Univ. of Glasgow; ordained for service in Prince Edward Island 20 Apr 1863; admitted to St Peter's Road Church, Georgetown, 2 Sep following; retired in three months from ill-health and went to Australia (q.v.). p. 619. Vol. VII, p. 587: admitted to Bright and Buckland, Victoria 1865; resigned 1866.

DUNCAN, Thomas (cf. Vol. III, 132) appointed by Colonial Committee; ordained to St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 23 Oct 1856; transferred to St. Andrew's, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1 Nov 1876; returned to Scotland and became minister of Bridge of Weir. p. 619.

GILLIES, John minister of St Peter's Road Church, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 1874-5 (afterwards at Eldon, Ontario (q.v.). p. 619. returned to Scotland and admitted to Knock 28 Sep 1875; transferred to Appin 21 Aug 1877 (cf. Vol. IV, 80); resigned 3 Oct 1883 and became minister at Eldon. p. 635

HARPER, George appointed by Colonial Committee and officiated at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 1855; went to St. Clement's, British Guiana 1857 (q.v.). p. 620. appointed 1857, resigned 1861. p. 676

HUTCHISON, John minister at Montreal, East End 1877; at Perth, Ontario 1881-5; at DeSable, Prince Edward Island 1885-91. p. 620.

LAMONT, Donald M'Donald (cf. Vol. IV, 17; VII, 184) formerly minister of North Knapdale, son of Ewen (not Ewan); admitted to Lot 48 and Churchill, Prince Edward Island 1921. p. 620. transferred from Hallin-in-Waternish and admitted 20 Jul 1904; transferred to North Knapdale 24 Feb 1914; minister at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 1925. p. 184

LOCHHEAD, Andrew born Paisley about 1830, second son of Robert; educated at Univ. of Glasgow; admitted to Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 1856; returned to Scotland July 1860; became chaplain of the Penitentiary in Paisley; studied medicine at Glasgow 1863; died 12 Jan 1864. p. 620

MACAULEY, Angus appointed by Colonial Committee 1837; served at Georgetown and Murray Harbour, Prince Edward Island; having incurred the censure of the Presbytery he was deposed; became a farmer; represented Georgetown in the House of Assembly and was Speaker of the House; alive in 1875. p. 620

M'BEAN, John appointed by Colonial Committee to St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 1847; resigned because of ill health after a ministry of six months; returned to Scotland and was afterwards in Australia (q.v.). p. 620. Also see sketch Vol. 14, p. 132 (Aug 1988).

M'COLL, James (cf. Vol. IV, 4, 74) formerly minister of Coll; went to Canada and admitted minister of Orwell and DeSable, Prince Edward Island 26 Mar 1869; transferred to Earltown, Pictou County 14 Nov 1872; returned to Scotland and admitted to Cumlodden 8 Jul 1879 (afterwards at Kilchoman). p. 620

M'DONALD, Donald born Drumcastle, Rannoch, Perthshire 1 Jan 1783, son of Donald (originally MACKAY who changed his name to M'DONALD or MAC DONELL after settling on the estate of Glengarry, following the Battle of Culloden in which he fought for Prince Charles) and Christian STEWART; ordained 2 Aug 1816; missionary at Glengarry 1816-24; emigrated to Canada after 24 Jun 1824; was for two years missionary in Cape Breton (see lengthy story about his hardships there); 1826 went to Prince Edward Island and labored there for more than forty years; died unmarried 21 Feb 1867 and was buried in the graveyard at Orwell Head. pp. 620-621

MACDOUGALL, Ewen born 21 Feb 1873 Nine Mile Creek, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, son of George and Emma Jane GORVETT; licensed by Presbytery of Prince Edward Island 21 May 1908; ordained to Birchhill, Kinross, and Murray River, Prince Edward Island; married 1917 Edna Augusta, daughter of Edward Augustus LUCAS and Isabella MAC DONALD; has issue: Doris Isabell born 7 May 1918 and Esther Lucas born 28 Oct 1920. p. 621

MACDOUGALL, James born 8 Mar 1866 Nine Mile Creek, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, son of George and Emma Jane GORVETT; ordained by Presbytery of Egerton 22 Sep 1903; admitted to Cape Traverse, DeSable, and Canoe Cove that year; died 25 Mar 1922; married 1905 Margaret (died 1915), daughter of John COMPTON, Bangor, Prince Edward Island, and Annabella MAC QUARRIE; had issue: George Artemas born 1906, Emma May born 1908, James Lorn born 1910, Ada Margaret born 1912. p. 621

M'INTOSH, James (cf. Vol. V, 84) born Ross-shire; educated at King's College Aberdeen; M.A. 1818; appointed by Glasgow Colonial Committee and ordained first minister of St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (congregation organised 1825) 10 Aug 1830; resigned in 1836; returned to Scotland and admitted to Burntisland 2 May 1844. p. 621

M'INTYRE, Angus or Aeneas (cf. Vol. IV, 115) appointed by Colonial Committee; minister of St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 1840-5; returned to Scotland and admitted to Kinlochspelvie 16 Jan 1845. p. 621

MACKENZIE, Malcolm born 1835 Brodick, Arran, son of William; went to Canada in 1862 and was minister at Lochiel, Ontario, Cote St George, Quebec, and Earltown Nova Scotia; afterwards at Rat Portage (now Kenora), Manitoba; admitted to Morden and Mountain City 6 May 1885; minister at Tyne Valley, Prince Edward Island 1892-6; died 1896. p. 621

M'LAREN, William licentiate of Church of Scotland; minister of St Peter's and Brackley Road Churches, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island Dec 1857-1861. p. 621

MACLEAN, Daniel born 21 Sep 1848 Mount Herbert, Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, son of Donald and Sarah CURRIE; educated at Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; ordained minister of the Church of Scotland 11 Oct 1894; admitted to the newly-erected charge of Lot 48 and Churchill 1910; died at Charlottetown 13 Oct 1919; married (1) 19 Mar 1879 Emma, daughter of John BOVYER, Bunbury, Prince Edward Island and had issue: Archibald born 1882, now at Raymore, Saskatchewan; Henry born 1884, now in Victoria, British Columbia; Minnie born 1886, married James MAC FADYEN, Bonshaw, Prince Edward Island; married (2) 6 Jun 1900 Mary Jane, daughter of Neil MAC FADYEN, Augustine Cove, Prince Edward Island and has issue: Neil born 1901, now in Charlottetown; Ruth born 1903, now in Toronto; Muriel born 1905; Jean born 1908. pp. 621-622

M'LENNAN, John (cf. Vol. IV, 93; VII, 7) born about 1800 Ross-shire; minister of St. John's Church, Belfast, Prince Edward Island 1823-49; returned to Scotland and admitted to Gaelic Church, Cromarty (afterwards at Kilchrenan and Dalavich); a daughter married John JENKINS, D.D., minister of St Paul's, Montreal, and Eliza married Daniel Miner GORDON, D.D., LL.D., Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. p. 622. Born 1799 Ross-shire. p. 7

MACNAIR, Robert (cf. Vol. III, 196) minister of St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 1851-2; returned to Scotland and admitted to Gourock 1854. p. 622

M'WILLIAM, Alexander (cf. Vol. VI, 273) minister at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 29 Jul 1863; demitted 24 May 1871; returned to Scotland and admitted to Ythan Wells 14 Sep following. p. 622. Born 1827 son of Alexander, farmer of Mortlach; died at Huntly 8 Mar 1889; married 13 Oct 1864 Barbara ANDERSON (died 4 Sep 1910), had issue: Elizabeth born 9 Nov 1865, married Alexander WILSON, minister of Ythan Wells. Vol. VI, pp. 273-274

MELVILLE, Peter (cf. Vol. VII, 228) admitted to Georgetown and Cardigan, Prince Edward Island 4 Oct 1871; organised a congregation at Montague Bridge; resigned 17 Nov 1875; readmitted to New Kincardine, New Brunswick 1876-9; at Stanley and Nashwaak 1879-81; Hopewell, Nova Scotia 1881-91; returned to Scotland and was settled at Rendall, Orkney. p. 622. Born 1839 son of Charles, farmer and landed proprietor, and Anne FALCONER; educated at Univ. of Glasgow; ordained 1870 at Rothesay; went to Canada and was assistant minister at Frederickton, New Brunswick 1870-1; admitted 1 Jul 1892 Rendall; demitted 5 Oct 1909; died at Leith 5 Mar 1912; married (1) 12 Nov 1878 Jessie MELVINA, Frederickton, New Brunswick, and had issue: Charles Young born 27 Mar 1880, died 13 Feb 1881; married (2) 15 Dec 1911 Jane A. (died 8 May 1912) daughter of Peter FORBES, land steward, and Elizabeth MACDONALD or CLARKE. pp. 228-229

MOFFAT, John formerly in Ontario (q.v.); admitted to St Peter's Road Church, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 25 Sep 1872; demitted 1874; a determined opponent of the Union of 1875. p. 622. Also see sketch, Vol. 14, p. 133 (Aug 1988).

MUIR, William Bruce (cf. Vol. VI, 33) formerly minister of Trinity Parish, Aberdeen and at Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia; admitted to St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 30 Oct 1925. p. 622. Born 21 Mar 1866 Ninewells, Chirnside, Berwickshire, son of Thomas M., schoolmaster, Mordington, and Mary Ann BRUCE; ordained missionary at Robertson Memorial, Grassmarket, Edinburgh 14 Dec 1904; admitted to Trinity 19 Apr 1907; resigned 25 Oct 1909; went to Canada; married 24 Dec 1909 Elsie, eldest daughter of William BARRAT, Aberdeen. Vol. VI, 33

ROSS, Hugh born 1797 Inverness-shire; emigrated with his parents to Nova Scotia 1813; ordained for missionary work in Cape Breton; admitted to Tatamagouche and New Annan, Nova Scotia 1827; resigned 1840; joined the Church of Scotland; minister at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 1842-4; joined the Free Church in 1844; died 1 Dec 1858. p. 622

ROULSTON, Alexander a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church; admitted to Murray Harbour, Prince Edward Island 5 Feb 1885; admitted to Salt Springs, Nova Scotia 30 Jun 1891.

SNODGRASS, William (cf. Vol. II, 230) minister of St James' Church, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island 1852-6; transferred to St Paul's, Montreal 4 Nov 1856; admitted to Canonbie 23 Nov 1877. p. 622. Resigned Oct 1864 on appointment as Principal of Queen's University and Primarius Professor of Divinity; returned to Scotland and admitted to Canonbie 23 Nov 1877. p. 651

STEWART, George William minister at St Peter's Road Church, Georgetown, Prince Edward Island 1864 to 1871. p. 622

Manitoba

In 1810 Thomas DOUGLAS, fifth Earl of Selkirk, secured from the Hudson's Bay Company an immense tract of land, nearly the size of Great Britain, including the valleys of the Red River and the Assiniboine. He undertook to establish a Colony and assumed all the costs. His company of settlers, consisting of seventy Highlanders mostly from Kildonan, Sutherland, reached the Red River in 1812. For nearly forty years the people had no minister. Services were conducted by an elder, James SUTHERLAND, who was given authority to solemnize marriages and dispense the sacraments. When he was forcibly removed by the North-West Company the people had no alternative but to accept the ministrations of the Church of England. In 1851, John BLACK, born 8 Jan 1818 Garwaldshiels, Eskdalemuir, son of William, farmer, and Margaret HALLIDAY; educated in USA and Canada; ordained 31 Jul 1851; died 11 Feb 1882; proceeded to Manitoba and was thus the first Presbyterian minister in any part of the great North-West Territories. A church was soon erected - the replica of that at Kildonan - with a graveyard, spoken of as the "Westminster of Western Canada," where are buried many of the missionary pioneers - Dr. BLACK himself; James NISBET, first Presbyterian missionary to the Red Indians and founder of the city of Prince Albert; James ROBERTSON; Principal John Mark KING, and others. In 1870 the Presbytery of Manitoba was organised. It became a Synod in 1884. In 1871 a log building was opened as a college at Kildonan by George BRYCE. In 1874 a building was erected on Ellice Avenue, Winnipeg, and was much enlarged in 1892.

BORTHWICK, Hugh John born about 1825, son of John, schoolmaster; educated at Univ. of Edinburgh and Queen's College, Kingston; ordained Aug 1853; minister of Chelsea, Quebec Feb 1862-4; many years missionary in Southern Manitoba, residing at Calf Mountain; admitted to Mountain City, Manitoba Nov 1881; married Apr 1848 Maria, daughter of John TAYLOR, Edinburgh. p. 656

BRYCE, George born 22 Apr 1844 Mount Pleasant, Ontario, son of George and Katherine Margaret HENDERSON, native of Perthshire and early settlers in Brant County, Ontario; assistant at Quebec 1871; ordained for service in Manitoba Sep that year; (see lengthy description of his work); married 17 Sep 1871 Marion, daughter of James SAMUEL, Broom House, Kirkliston, Scotland; resident at Ottawa 1928. p. 656

BUCHANAN, James missionary at Rawyards, Airdrie; sent by Colonial Committee for missionary service in Canada 1888; studied theology at Manitoba College; ordained by Presbytery of Calgary 1 Jun 1891; appointed to the district between Calgary and Edmonton; minister at Innisfail, Alberta; afterwards at Richmond, British Columbia and North Pelham, Dundalk and Elmvale, Ontario; clerk of Presbytery of Orangeville; moderator of Synod of Toronto and Kingston 1915; married Catherine POLLOCK, Paisley, Scotland. p. 656

FERRIES, John formerly minister of Edinkillie (cf. Vol. VI, 420); minister at Brandon, Manitoba; died 13 Jun 1903. p. 656. Born 23 Oct 1836 son of Peter, minister at Edinkillie, and Mary Ann Grace, daughter of James SMITH, minister of Avoch; minister of the Presbyterian congregation at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada; died at Presbyterian parsonage, Midland, Michigan, USA 13 Jun 1903; married 24 Jul 1866 Anna, daughter of Walter BROADFOOT, Kingarth, and had issue: Mary Anne Jemima born 22 Apr 1867, married James S.B. MUNRO, Liverpool, died 26 Jun 1917; Walter Broadfoot born 23 May 1868; John born 15 Jun 1869; Jessie Dickie born 7 Dec 1871; James Arthur Fleming born 20 Sep 1875. Vol. VI, 420

HART, Thomas born 6 Sep 1835 Paisley, Scotland, son of John and Jean Mason SEMPLE; emigrated with his parents to Perth, Canada 1842; appointed by Colonial Committee and ordained for service in Manitoba 30 Jul 1872; died 17 Aug 1912; married 16 Aug 1872 Isabella Margaret, daughter of Judge John Glass MALLOCH, and Isabella Margaret BELL, and had issue: Ethel Hamilton born 12 Aug 1874, died 20 Apr 1903; Beatrice Isabel born 29 Apr 1877, died 1 Sep 1888; Lieut.-Col. William Malloch born 27 Apr 1881, died 17 Apr 1923. p. 657

KING, Robert Alexander admitted from Presbytery of Winnipeg by General Assembly as licentiate of Church of Scotland 1900; afterwards Principal of Christian College and School, Indore, Central India, in connection with Presbyterian Church of Canada. p. 657

MILLAR/MILLARD, David Bruce formerly minister of St James', Kirkcaldy (cf. Vol. V, 168); minister at Pense, Regina 1923. p. 657

PRYDE, James Johnstone (cf. Vol. II, 324) ordained for service in Canada 12 May 1901; minister at Hamiota and Deloraine, Manitoba 1901-8; returned to Scotland and admitted to Penpont 9 Dec 1909; served as chaplain in France and Flanders 5 Nov 1914 to Nov 1918; his first wife died 9 Nov 1920 without issue; married (2) 4 Jul 1922 Janet Baillie, daughter of Alexander DICKSON and Christina Ann JOHNSTON, and has issue: Robert Johnstone born 20 May 1923; James Christian born 12 Jun 1926. p. 657

SMITH, William Stables (cf. Vol. VII, 311) ordained for missionary service in Manitoba 1891; returned to Scotland 1897; afterwards at Lunna Chapel, Shetland 1900. p. 657. Born 26 Mar 1852 Redcliff, Whittingehame, Scotland, son of Charles, factor, and Christian CANT; served for one year in Vancouver Island and for four years in all Provinces of Canada; returned to Scotland and was missionary at Aithsting 1897; retired 1922. p. 311

British Columbia

Vancouver Island and British Columbia were separate Provinces until 1866. In January 1861, John HALL, the first Presbyterian minister in that part of British North America, commissioned by the Colonial Committee of the Irish Presbyterian Church, arrived at Victoria, where he organised the First Presbyterian Church, still so called. He left for New Zealand in 1865. A church was erected in 1863, crowned with the Scottish thistle. It was destroyed by fire in 1883, and immediately replaced by the existing edifice. The second missionary was Robert JAMIESON, appointed by the Church in Canada in 1862. Daniel DUFF laboured from 1864 to 1867, when he returned to Ontario. In 1863 the Church of Scotland sent out its first missionary, James NIMMO. After him were Thomas SOMERVILLE and William CLYDE.

ANDERSON, Andrew H. minister of St Andrew's Church, Nanaimo, British Columbia 1882; afterwards in British Guiana (q.v.). p. 657. Born Earnbank, Kinkell; appointed to St Saviour's, British Guiana 1887; married 23 Sep 1925 Elizabeth Kay Brown, only daughter of John LOCKIE, Pulachan, Belnachantery. During his incumbency the parish church, a large and substantial modern structure, caught fire at a communion service and was completely destroyed. No lives were lost, but his exertions in raising money for a new building erected within two years, shortened his life. p. 679

CLYDE, William born 1830 Glasgow; minister of St Andrew's Church, Nanaimo, British Columbia 1873; went to USA and held charges at First Presbyterian Church, Ashland, Oregon 1876-85; Anaconda, Montana 1885-96; Logan, Utah 1896-1902; Phoenix, Oregon 1902; died 1916; married Jemima MERCER born 1842, died 1922, had issue: a son who died aged 5. p. 658

DUNN, Alexander born 30 Mar 1843 Leochel-Cushnie, Aberdeenshire, son of Peter and Jean RITCHIE; appointed by Colonial Committee to British Columbia and ordained at their first meeting 1 Sep 1875; missionary at Langley, his work extending from the mouth of the Fraser River to Upper Sumas, a distance of 100 miles, and including eight preaching stations; resigned 1905; died 10 Apr 1925; married 24 Nov 1880 Annie, daughter of Levi KERN, Norfolk County, Ontario. p. 658

HERDMAN, James Chalmers born 19 Feb 1855 Pictou, Nova Scotia, son of Andrew Walker, minister there; educated at Dalhousie College and Univ. of Edinburgh; ordained to St Andrew's, Campbelltown, New Brunswick 1878; minister of Knox Church, Calgary 1 Jul 1885 to Jun 1902; died 2 Jun 1910; married Miss LOUDON, Chatham, New Brunswick. p. 658

JAMIESON, Robert born 1830 Ireland; ordained to Belturbet, Ireland 28 Jun 1854; resigned an appointment as missionary to Canada 8 Jan 1856; minister at Dunville, Ontario; removed to British Columbia 1861; minister of St Andrew's Church, New Westminster 1862-5; minister at Nanaimo 1865-9; returned to New Westminster 1869; retired from ill-health 1884 and became chaplain to the Penitentiary there; died 1893; married and left issue: two sons and five daughters. p. 658

M'ELMON, B.K. native of Nova Scotia; appointed by Colonial Committee as missionary at Comox, British Columbia 1877; went to Washington Territory, USA 1882. p. 658

MILLAR, James last minister of the Church of Scotland at Nanaimo, British Columbia 1887-9; went to USA. p. 658

NICHOLSON, Alexander B. ordained by Presbytery of British Columbia 1 Sep 1875 as missionary in the rural districts around Victoria, British Columbia; became Principal of the High School, Victoria, and afterwards returned to the Eastern Provinces. p. 659

NIMMO, James minister at Newcastle, New South Wales 1853-61; appointed by Colonial Committee first missionary of the Church of Scotland to British Columbia 1863-5; afterwards in British Guiana (q.v.). p. 659. Appointed by Colonial Committee as missionary at Cobourg in 1866; resigned 1 May 1867; afterwards in British Columbia and British Guiana. p. 648. Appointed to St Luke's, British Guiana 1868. p. 677

SOMERVILLE, Thomas (cf. Vol. III, 400) ordained to First Presbyterian Church, Victoria, British Columbia 24 Feb 1865; founded St Andrew's Church, Victoria 1867; returned to Scotland and admitted to St David's, Kirkintilloch 4 Apr 1871; afterward minister of Blackfriars, Glasgow; his widow died 28 Jan 1926; his son Munro, minister of Newhaven, was transferred to Ballantrae 5 Apr 1923. p. 659

STEPHEN, Robert assistant at Saline; ordained by Presbytery of Glasgow; minister of St Andrew's Church, Victoria, British Columbia 1881-5; returned to Scotland. p. 659

Newfoundland

St Andrew's congregation at St John's was founded in 1842. In 1848 a second congregation was formed by those who sympathised with the Free Church, and a church was built in 1852. In 1876 both churches were destroyed by fire, when their congregations reunited in a new building in 1878. That also fell prey to fire in 1892, but was replaced by the existing fine structures.

GRAHAM, William ordained to St Andrew's Church 1886; appointed to Kingston, Jamaica 1896 (q.v.). p. 659. Born 14 May 1859 Lochmaben, son of John and Mary WHITE; ordained to St John's, Newfoundland 1887; admitted to Kingston in 1896; died at Edinburgh 1 Jul 1922; during his ministry occurred the great earthquake of 1907 when the church at Kingston was considerably shattered; married 1 Jul 1891 Alison, daughter of Sir Robert THORBURN, Premier of Newfoundland, and Susannah MILROY, and had issue: Robert, banker, born 10 Oct 1893; Janetta Marie born 3 May 1895, married Jan 1921 Lieut. G.T.W. HORNE; William Allison (sic), planter, born 7 Nov 1897; Melville, accountant born 22 Oct 1899; Guy Morrison, planter, born 12 Nov 1900, died 11 Mar 1927; Ian Thorburn, solicitor, Jamaica, born 4 Mar 1904; Cyril Milroy, solicitor, Jamaica (twin) born 4 Mar 1904. p. 669

KING, Thomas born 1815, eldest son of Alexander, ordained by Presbytery of Dunfermline 31 Aug 1849; demitted 1850 and subsequent history untraced. p. 659

MACDOUGALL, Daniel (cf. Vols. IV, 339, VII, 113) formerly missionary at Buchlyvie; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted to St Andrew's Church 1871; returned to Scotland 1874; admitted to Berriedale 28 Dec 1876. p. 660. Born 1831, son of Alexander, teacher, and Margaret MACDONALD; ordained 1864 for service in Canada; died 22 Apr 1909 Stirling; married Margaret Isabella (born 22 Jul 1846, died 21 Oct 1918 Stirling), daughter of Andrew MILROY and Susannah Sawers NIXON. p. 113

NICOL, Francis minister 1851-8; afterwards minister at London, Ontario (q.v.). p. 660. Born 1823 Ayrshire, second son of Adam, merchant; joined the Church of Scotland when a student of theology at Glasgow 1845-8; appointed by Colonial Committee as third minister for Halifax, Nova Scotia; minister of St Andrew's Church, St John's, Newfoundland 1851-8; minister at London, Ontario 1859; died 30 Oct 1873 Toronto. pp. 647-648

PATTERSON, James Dykes assistant at Dalmellington; appointed by Colonial Committee and admitted Dec 1874; demitted 1882 and went to New South Wales (q.v.). 660. Arrived in New South Wales 16 Apr 1882 and admitted to Cootamundra; died suddenly that year. p. 596

SINCLAIR, Archibald (cf. Vol. VII, 318) formerly minister of Walls, Shetland, officiated at St Andrew's Church 1847-8; returned to Scotland. p. 660. Born 30 Jan 1803 Edinburgh, son of Malcolm, cabinetmaker; joined the Free Church in 1843; went to Canada; died 20 Jan 1867 Edinburgh; married 21 May 1833 Jessie (died 4 Dec 1881), daughter of Arthur GIFFORD of Busta, and had issue: Jane Nicolson born 19 Sep 1838, died at Corstorphine 1921. p. 318

The Quebec Mercury - 1830 - Vol. XXVI
(Extractions by Thomas Turner)

Tuesday, 12 October 1830, No. 85, pages 555-556. Names extracted from a trial upon an indictment for murder at the late Criminal Term

Mary Ann CLIFFORD, a witness at the trial; a servant to Abigail WHITE and the object of the fight between PANQUET & PIERCE.

Doctor James DOUGLASS, examined and carried out an autopsy, after the disinternment of PIERCE's body 7 July.

Peter GLASGOW, a witness at the trial.

Thomas HOLDSWORTH, a witness at the trial; a neighbour of Abigail WHITE.

Charles LAFOND, a witness at the trial; of St-Ambroise.

Pierre LAVOYER, a witness at the trial; a neighbour who lived opposite Abigail WHITE.

Maria LEE, a witness at the trial.

Jean PAGEAU, a witness at the trial; a mason of St-Ambroise; worked in a mill at Valcartier last May.

Charles PANQUET, indicted for the murder of Joseph PIERCE at St-Rocks 1 July 1830. Accused of giving him several mortal blows and bruises of which PIERCE died 7:00 a.m. the morning of 5 July 1830. PANQUET was a young man who had worked for Mr. SULLIVAN of Valcartier, and who resided with Abigail WHITE at St-Rocks and Valcartier. He claimed not guilty due to self defense and was aquitted of the charges.

Joseph PIERCE, "The Captain of the Mountain", a short, square-built older man of eccentric and immoral habits, remarkable for the large shallow crowned hat that he wore. He resided at St-Rocks with Abigail White. He got into a fight with Charles PANQUET over the attentions of Mary Ann CLIFFORD. PIERCE attacked PANQUET, who in the ensuing struggle struck and pushed PIERCE over, causing him to fall and strike the corner of a stove.

Hon. F.W. PRIMROSE, the counsel for the prisoner, Charles PANQUET.

Charles SAVARD, a witness at the trial, owns a farm and lives at Valcartier; knew Joseph PIERCE for 32-33 years and Charles PANQUET for 4 years.

Ann STEVENS, a witness at the trial.

Mr. SULLIVAN, of Valcartier, employed Charles PANQUET.

Abigail WHITE, "The Maid of the Mountain", a tall, gaunt, fantastically dressed woman of eccentric and immoral habits. She was born in Oxford, England and had lived in America for 58 years, coming from Lake Magog 32-33 years ago. She had never lived in Boston, but had lived in Bury Township, Massachusetts. She appeared at the trial in deep mourning and in a very infirm state of health. She resided at St-Rocks with Charles PANQUET and Joseph PIERCE. She had known PIERCE for 32-33 years and they partly lived together off and on at Valcartier and or Quebec. She had lived at St-Rocks for 2 months and at Valcartier for 10 years. On the evening of 1 July, between 9:00 and 10:00 p.m. Abigail WHITE, Charles PANQUET, Joseph PIERCE and Mary Ann CLIFFORD were all intoxicated in the garret of Abigail's house where they usually slept, carrying on, partying and dancing.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa
Part 7

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from National Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from Volume 14, #3 (August 1988) p. 148.

McLaurin, Catherine born 29 Oct 1829 baptised 7 Mar 1830 daughter of Donald and Margaret ...

McLaurin, Alexander Lawrence born and residing East Templeton son of John and Clara Dunning, married Agnes Wilson Paterson 4 Sep 1878

McLaurin, Jessie Smith born 17 Oct 1862 baptised 13 Jan 1863 child of John and Marion Stewart

McLaurin, John born 15 Mar baptised 16 May 1862 son of Malcolm and Catherine Paul

McLaurin, Christina Elizabeth born 4 Oct 1863 baptised 24 Feb 1864 daughter of Malcolm and Catherine Paul

McLaurin, Malcolm born 10 Jul baptised 1 Sep 1865 son of Malcolm and Catherine Paul

McLaurin, William married Jane Hamilton Carmichael of McNab 19 Jul 1845

McLatchie, Sarah born 5 Sep baptised 27 Nov 1839 daughter of John and Ann Harris of Templeton

McLatchie, Hugh born 26 Aug baptised 27 Sep 1841 son of John and Ann Harris

McLatchie, Samuel born 26 Nov 1843 baptised 10 Mar 1844 son of John and Ann Harris

McLaughlin, Lydia Ranklin born Quebec daughter of Samuel and Mary Jane Fitch, married John Moir 25 Dec 1872

McLaughlin, Margaret born 10 Apr baptised 23 Sep 1837 daughter of Patrick and Mary McLean of Cumberland

McLaughlin, Patrick born 27 Aug 1839 baptised 19 Mar 1840 son of Patrick and Mary McLean

McLauchlin, Margaret born 23 Aug 1853 baptised 12 Oct 1854 daughter of Hugh and Mary McCrackin

McLean, Alexander of Bytown married Elizabeth Canada of Osgoode 1 Mar 1853

McLean, Catherine born 15 Jan 1842 baptised 30 Jul 1843 daughter of Alexander and Margaret McDonald

McLean, Rebecca born 2 Oct 1849 baptised 17 Aug 1850 daughter of Alexander and Margaret Finny

McLean, Alexina born 10 Jun 1854 baptised 13 Jul 1855 daughter of Alexander and Margaret Finny

McLean, Hector born St. Andrews, son of Donald and Anne Warren, residing Eardley, married Martha McAlister 3 Jan 1863

McLean, Catherine born 27 Jan baptised 23 Mar 1844, daughter of Donald and Catherine MacLeod of Fitzroy

McLean, Peter married Ann McIntosh, New Edinburgh, 11 Jun 1852

McLean, Andrew born 29 Dec 1854 baptised 12 Feb 1855 son of Peter and Ann McIntosh

McLellan, James born 18 May baptised 8 Oct 1837 son of Joseph and Mary Lough of Cumberland

McLellan, Joseph born 9 Aug 1839 baptised 13 Mar 1840 son of Joseph and Mary Lough

McLellan, Margaret born 15 Dec 1841 baptised 3 Feb 1842 daughter of Joseph and Mary Lough

McLennan, James Albert born 9 Jun 1867 baptised 6 Mar 1871 son of Donald and Mary Gold

McLennan, Mary born 21 Aug 1870 baptised 6 Mar 1871 daughter of Donald and Mary Gold

McLennan, Gordon born 7 Jan baptised 5 Apr 1873 son of Donald and Mary Gold

McLennan, John Farquhar born 21 Jun baptised 2 Aug 1868 son of Duncan and Annie McLennan

MacLennan, Louisa Mary born Belfast, PEI(?) daughter of John and Catherine McNab, married John Jenkins 11 Jan 1877

McLennan, Ephena born 7 Mar 1856 baptised 8 Apr 1857 daughter of Philip and Ann McIntosh

McLennan, David and Philip born 30 Mar baptised 8 Apr 1857 sons of Philip and Ann McIntosh

McLeod, Alexander of Brownly, Renfrew Co. married 9 Feb 1857 widow Ann McDonald of Ottawa

McLeod, Catherine born 19 Jun 1838 baptised 15 Aug 1839 daughter of Alexander and Nancy Campbell of Cumberland

McLeod, Alexander Francis born 26 Jun baptised 11 Aug 1830 son of Donald and Jane Steel

McLeod, Anne born 28 Dec 1832 baptised 4 Feb 1833 daughter of Donald and Jane Steel

McLeod, Catherine born 20 Feb 1832 baptised 29 Feb 1833 daughter of Duncan and Catherine McMillan of Fitzroy

McLeod, Donald born 4 Jun baptised 28 Dec 1834 son of Duncan and Catherine McMillan

McLeod, Norman born Miramichi, residing Ottawa, son of John and Janet McLeod, married Amelia Sophia McArthur 24 May 1869

McLeod, Nancy born 20 May 1833 baptised 17 Feb 1834 daughter of Kenneth and Janet McMillan of Fitzroy

McLeod, Marion born 26 Jan 1834 baptised 21 Mar 1839 daughter of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, John born 21 May 1837 baptised 21 Mar 1839 son of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, Neil born 8 Jun 1839 baptised 8 Mar 1840 son of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, Mary born 18 May baptised 15 Oct 1841 daughter of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, Margaret born 28 Feb baptised 15 Oct 1843 daughter of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, Robert born 13 baptised 25 Jan 1845 son of Murdoch and Margaret McDonald

McLeod, Neil born 22 Sep baptised 11 Oct 1832 son of the late Neil McLeod and Mary McDiarmid

McLeod, Alexander born 15 Sep baptised 11 Nov 1849 son of Peter and Elizabeth Main/Minor

McLeod, Dougald born 24 Apr baptised 9 Dec 1860 son of Peter and Elizabeth Main

Mackleroy/McIlroy, Robert of Templeton married 12 Jul 1839 Martha Lough of Cumberland

McIlroy, Martha born 17 Mar baptised 17 Apr 1845 daughter of Robert and Martha Lough

McIlroy, John born 29 Oct 1841 Templeton baptised 29 Jan 1842 son of Robert and Martha Lough; married Jane Fraser 8 Sep 1869

McMartin, John married Sarah Campbell 19 Jul 1839, of Lochaber

McMaster, Alexander and Catherine Cook born 10 Sep baptised 23 Jun 1835 children of Archibald and Catherine Cook of Hull

McMaster, Mary Cook born 31 Dec 1835 baptised 4 Mar 1836 daughter of Archibald and Catherine Cook

McMaster, James born 26 Nov baptised 23 Dec 1838 son of William and Jane Amphille(?)

McMeeken, William of Lanark Co. married 16 Jul 1856 Mary Wright of Ottawa

McMillan, John born 29 Mary 1831 baptised 19 Feb 1832 son of Alexander and Mary McMillan

McMillan, Allen/Alpine of Fitzroy married 14 May 1835 Agnes McDonald of Bytown

McMillan, Donald born 12 Jul 1836 baptised 20 Feb 1837 son of Allen and Agnes McDonald

McMillan, Allen born 1 Dec 1848 baptised 13 Feb 1849 son of Allen and Agnes McDonald

McMillan, Buchannan born 27 May baptised 12 Nov 1860 son of Allen and Mary Armstrong

McMillan, Angus married Feb 1845 Miss Bethune of Gloucester

McMillan, Margaret born 12 Mar baptised 22 Jun 1840 daughter of Daniel and Agnes Roddoch

McMillan, Duncan born 3 Nov 1841 baptised 18 Jan 1842 son of the late Duncan McMillan and Catherine Park of Buckingham

McMillan, Margaret bornrn Lochiel, daughter of Hugh and Nancy McMillan, married Archibald McPhee 29 Apr 1881

McMillan/Mullin, John married 3 Jul 1835 Betsey McVey of Bytown

McMillan, Christiana born 7 Oct baptised 4 Dec 1836 daughter of John and Betsey McVey

McMillan, John born 14 Sep baptised 7 Oct 1838 son of John and Betsey McVey

McMillan, William born 2 Jun baptised 2 Aug 1840 son of John and Betsey McVey

McMillan, Esther born Nepean daughter of John and Betsey McVey married 31 Oct 1870 Robert Gordon

McMillan, Louisa Henrietta born Prescott daughter of John and Ellen Mahaffy married Henry Glendenning 16 Jun 1881

McMillan, John born 30 Nov 1853 baptised 12 Mar 1854 son of Lauchlin and Flora McFie

McMillan, Miles of Fitzroy married 3 Feb 1832 Mary Cameron of Beckwith

McMillan, Floriana born 13 Mar baptised 28 Dec 1834 daughter of Miles and Mary Cameron

McMorran, Ralph born Haldimand Co., residing Ottawa, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hutch, married Elizabeth Angus 11 May 1876§1

McMullin, Stewart married Anne McDonald of Osgoode 7 Jan 1841

McMurray, William John born 6 Mar 1846 baptised 16 May 1849 son of James and Helen Rogers

McMurray, Michael married Clarissa Whaley of Lochaber 12 Aug 1835

McMurtry, Samuel born Bowmanville, residing Ottawa, son of William and Jane Stephans, married Jessie Crosby 30 Jan 1868

McNab, James Alexander born 1 Mar 1830 baptised 9 Feb 1832 son of Alexander and Catherine Davis

McNab, Alexander born 9 May baptised 27 Oct 1830 son of Duncan and Janet Fisher of Osgoode

McNab, Grace born 29 Apr 1832 baptised 6 May 1840 daughter of Duncan and Janet Fisher

McNab, Duncan born 15 Apr baptised 6 May 1834 son of Duncan and Janet Fisher

McNab, Alexander born 13 Jun 1834 baptised 11 Mar 1835 son of John and Catherine McDonald of Osgoode

McNab, Grace born 6 Apr baptised 19 Oct 1836 daughter of John and Catherine McDonald

McNaughton, Sarah Jane baptised 13 Jan 1834 baptised 1 Feb 1869 daughter of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Charles born 3 Jul 1852 baptised 1 Feb 1869 son of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Ella born 21 Aug 1854 baptised 1 Feb 1869 daughter of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Mary Jane born 23 Feb 1860 baptised 1 Feb 1869 daughter of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Kate born 25 Aug 1863 baptised 1 Feb 1869 daughter of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Carrie born 19 Sep 1866 baptised 1 Feb 1869 daughter of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Reuben Henry and Arthur Finlay born 15 May baptised 28 Aug 1872 sons of Duncan and Sarah Jane Donaldson

McNaughton, Emily Charlotte born 2 Nov 1863 baptised 4 Feb 1864 daughter of Malcolm and Maria Eliza Ogilvie

McNaughton, William Barclay born 16 Oct 1865 baptised 4 Feb 1866 son of Malcolm and Maria Eliza Ogilvie

McNaughton, Charles born 1 Jan 1869 baptised 6 Mar 1871 son of Malcolm and Maria Allen

McNaughton, Eva Christina born 16 Oct 1870 baptised 6 Mar 1871 daughter of Malcolm and Maria Allen

McNeil, John born and residing Ormstown, PQ, son of James and Margaret Fulton, married Ellen Graham 15 Aug 1878

McNeill, William born Melbourne, PQ, residing Hull, son of John and Elizabeth Young, married Margaret Winthrop 27 May 1874

McNight, Robert married Anne Bes... of Buckingham 14 Mar 1843

McNutt, Stewart bo 27 May 1862 baptised 22 May 1863 son of Charles Stewart and Emily Allison Sims

McNutt, Leslie born 15 Aug 1864 baptised 29 Mar 1865 son of Charles Stewart and Emily Allison Sims

McNutt, Charles Herbert born 8 Nov 1866 baptised 10 Apr 1867 son of Charles Stewart and Emily Allison Sims

McPhail, Mary Jane born 25 Oct 1843 baptised 31 Jan 1844 daughter of Dennis and Mary Jane McC....

McPhail, John born 18 Nov 1860 baptised 29 Nov 1861 son of Malcolm Adamson and Ann McLean

McPhail, Malcolm Adamson born 23 Jun 1862 baptised 17 Feb 1863 son of Malcolm Adamson and Ann McLean

McPhail, Duncan Spence born 18 May 1864 baptised 9 Mar 1865 son of Malcolm Adamson and Ann McLean

McPhail, Malcolm born and residing Gloucester, son of Hector and Margaret McNichol, married Anne Phair McBride 21 Nov 1872

McPhail, Flora born Scotland daughter of Hector and Margaret McNichol, married Alexander McKinnon 30 Jan 1862

McPhail, Neil born and residing Grenville, son of Neil and Nancy McFadden, married Catherine McTavish 23 Jun 1868

McPhee, Archibald born Portland, PQ, residing Quebec, son of Duncan and Sarah McMullan, married Margaret McMillan 29 Apr 1881

McPherson, Baird born 18 Oct 1832 baptised 22 Jan 1833 son of Daniel and Ann McQueen

McPherson, Christiana born 13 baptised 21 Nov 1830 daughter of Martin and Rose Byott(?)

McPherson, Adam born 9 baptised 30 May 1833 son of Martin and Rose Byott

McPherson (child) born 22 Nov baptised 25 Dec 1834 child of Martin and Rose Byott

McPherson, Alexander born 1 Mar baptised 17 Apr 1842 son of Martin and Rose Byott

McQuay, Charlotte born Ireland daughter of Robert and Margaret Taylor, married William Hugh Adams 17 May 1864

McQueen, James born 26 Aug 1839 baptised 2 Jan 1831 son of William and Helen Cameron

McQueen, William married Sarah McLaughlin of Bytown 16 Jul 1835

McTaggert, Isaac married Ann Maria Stevenson of New Edinburgh between 28 Jul and 9 Aug 1839

McTaggert, Matthew Stevenson born 5 baptised 17 Jul 1855 son of Isaac and Anna Maria Stevenson

McTavish, Catherine born Lochiel daughter of Duncan and Isabelle McGregor, married Neil McPhail 23 Jun 1868

McTavish, Peter born 6 Jan 1847 baptised 13 Aug 1848 son of John and Hellen McTavish of Rideau

McTavish, John born 11 Nov 1848 baptised 15 Jan 1849 son of John and Hellen McTavish

McTavish, Elizabeth born 13 Mar baptised 15 Jun 1851 daughter of John and Hellen McTavish

McVean, Ellen born Lochiel daughter of Archibald and ... McDonald, married Alfred Ardley 30 Sep 1876

McVicar, Christiana born 12 Dec 1854 baptised 16 Jul 1855 daughter of John Richardson and Eliza Brennan

McVicar, Robert Russell born 16 Dec 1856 baptised 8 Mar 1857 son of John Richardson and Eliza Brennan

McVicar, Miriam Isabella born 26 Jan 1858 baptised 8 Feb 1859 daughter of John Richardson and Eliza Brennan

McVicar, Victoria Stanley born 21 Oct 1861 baptised 25 Jan 1862 daughter of John Richardson and Eliza Brennan

McWalt/Watt, Samuel born 21 Jul 1856 baptised 23 May 1857 son of David and Jane Holms

McWay, Jane born 13 May baptised 24 Oct 1841 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Waddle of Osgoode

McWay, William born 5 Aug 1843 baptised 6 Feb 1844 son of Thomas and Elizabeth Waddle

Nairn, George born 18 baptised 29 Jun 1854 son of Thomas and Mary Ann Henderson

Nairn, Elison born 29 Jan baptised 2 Apr 1856 son of Thomas and Mary Ann Henderson

Naismith, Helen born 27 Sep 1832 baptised 22 Jan 1833 daughter of Peter and Jane Carswell

Neal, William born 15 Aug baptised 4 Oct 1868 son of William, Pvt. 1st Batt. PCO Rifle, and Elizabeth Kemp

Needham, Catherine born Ireland daughter of Samuel and Ann McDonald, married John Reuben McLaren 11 Apr 1860

Neill, Samuel born Ireland, residing Nepean, son of John and Jane McElroy, married Mary Richardson 25 Aug 1863

Neil, Rebecca Anne born 10 Feb baptised 22 Mar 1833 daughter of William and Mary Jane Morton

Neilson, Thomas born 12 Oct baptised 4 Nov 1832 son of Thomas and Anne McAdam/McAlmond

Neilson, Andrew born 27 Aug baptised 1 Dec 1834 son of Thomas and Anne McAdam

Neilson, Esther Margaret born 29 Sep 1836 baptised 26 Mar 1837 daughter of Thomas and Anne McAdam

Neilson, James Clarke born 1 Jul baptised 11 Oct 1849 son of Thomas and Anne McAdam

Nelson, Ellen born Cumberland daughter of Gilbert and Mary Clark, married David McElroy 14 Jan 1881

Nelson, Margaret born 17 Nov 1840 baptised 19 Jan 1841 daughter of John and Sarah Parker of Ottawa

Nelson, Rose born 12 Nov 1842 baptised 30 Mar 1843 daughter of John and Sarah Parker

Nerings, Mary born Nepean daughter of Joseph and Ann Kenny married John Jarden 16 Feb 1864

Nesbitt, James born 22 May baptised 10 Dec 1845 son of Henry and Martha Henry of Gatineau

Nesbit, James married Mary Miller of Hull 27 Sep 1837

Nesbitt, James of Hull married Agnes Nesbitt of Nepean 16 Jul 1845

Nesbitt, Nancy born 25 Dec 1848 baptised 13 Jan 1849 daughter of James and Isabel Irvine

Nesbitt, James baptised 1 Sep baptised 7 Nov 1850 son of James and Isabel Irvine

Nesbit, Mary born 17 Nov 1838 baptised 6 Jan 18439 daughter of John and Elizabeth Hamilton

Nesbit, James born 2 Oct 1840 baptised 10 Jan 1841 son of John and Elizabeth Hamilton

Nesbit, Jane born 1 Feb baptised 19 Mar 1842 daughter of John and Elizabeth Hamilton

Nesbit, John born 29 Feb baptised 12 May 1844 son of John and Elizabeth Hamilton

Nesbit, Joseph married Mary Plunkett of Nepean 16 Jul 1845

Nesbit, John born 15 Dec 1835 baptised 20 Jan 1839 son of Robert and Nancy Ross

Nesbit, Hugh born 21 Apr 1838 baptised 20 Jan 1839

Nesbit, Joseph born 18 Mar 1840 baptised 10 Jan 1841 son of Robert and Nancy/Agnes Adams

Nesbit, Mary born 1 Mar baptised 3 Sep 1842 daughter of Robert and Nancy Adams

Nesbit, Robert born 9 Jul baptised 31 Aug 1844 son of Robert and Nancy Adams

Nesbit, Jane born 31 May baptised 20 Sep 1848 daughter of Robert and Nancy Adams

Nesbit, Agnes born 19 Jul baptised 11 Oct 1849 daughter of Robert and Nancy Adams

Newell, James married Jane Lindsay of Hull married 7 Dec 1838

Newton, David married Amelia Bigelow of Buckingham 17 Aug 1835

(to be continued)

PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS
St-Jean-Chrysostôme, Chateauguay County, Quebec 1838-1853
Virginia Easley DeMarce
Part Two

The introduction and first part of this series is in Volume 14, #3 (August 1988), pp. 120-127.

31 January 1841 baptized Elizabeth born 22 August 1840 of the legitimate marriage of Charles CYRE, cultivator in the United States, and Thérèse HOGUE. Godparents: James DONNELLY and Jane DONNELLY.

31 January 1841 baptized Olive born 10 September 1840 of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint IMBEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie-Narcisse BINET. Godparents: Patrick SHEELS and Hellen DONNELLY.

1 February 1841 baptized Richard, born day before yesterday of the legitimate marriage of William BRADCHAW, cultivator in the United States, and Bridgit BURCK. Godparents: John FAHY and Margaret BROWN.

1 February 1841 baptized Bridgit, born 16 January last of the legitimate marriage of Hugh FLINN, cultivator in the United States, and Mary SMYTH. Godparents: Hugh MC GILL and Margaret O'NEIL.

16 February 1841 baptized Marie-Adeline born 31 January last of the legitimate marriage of Paul PRIMEAU, cultivator in in the United States, and Julienne AMIOTTE. Godparents: Antoine COUILLARD and Emelie AMIOTTE.

16 February 1841 baptized Charles born 2 January last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre DAGNEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Louise ROCQUE. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste METIVIER and Marie ROCQUE.

28 February 1841 baptized John born 2 January last of the legitimate marriage of John HOUSTON, cultivator in the United States, and Mary DUFFIN. Godparents: Hugh DUFFIN and Rose MC CORMACK.

28 February 1841 baptized George, born 2 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Pierre VERDON, cultivator in in the United States, and Marguerite PETITE. Godparents: Antoine CHALUE and Domitille PROVOST.

28 February 1841 baptized Nicolas, aged 3 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas SMYTH, cultivator in in the United States, and Anne KANE. Godparents: Daniel RYAN and Mary O'MEARA.

28 February 1841 baptized Philipp, aged 1 year, born of the legitimate marriage of Thomas SMYTH, cultivator in the United States, and Anne KANE. Godparents: John KINNEDY and Anne ROY.

28 February 1841 baptized Robert, aged 4 months, born of the legitimate marriage of John TOLAN, cultivator in in the United States, and Elizabeth MURRY. Godparents: John RYAN and Catherine SPELLMAN.

28 February 1841 baptized Joseph, aged 2 years, born of the legitimate marriage of John TOLAN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth MURRY. Godparents: John MC GILL and Marie SWEENEY.

28 February 1841 baptized Alexis, aged 1 year and 5 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Louis NADEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Thérèse RAYMOND. Godparents: Joseph DALLAIRE and Madeleine MAILLOUX.

28 February 1841 baptized Domitille, born 25 current of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint LAGASSEE, cultivator in the United States, and Angelle CHALUE. Godparents: Francois LAGASSEE and Louise LOISELLE.

28 February 1841 baptized Mary Anne, aged 3 weeks, born of the legitimate marriage of Timothee FOURAN, cultivator in the United States, and Honora HEARTNOT. Godparents: Bernabe MC CANN and Sarah LAVERY. (Note: this family lived at Chateauguay).

28 February 1841 baptized Marie, age 4 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Louis NADEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Thérèse RAYMOND. Godparents: Joseph ARPIN and Mérence DALLAIRE.

28 February 1841 baptized Hermine, born 6 October last of the legitimate marriage of Alexis VEAUDRIN, cultivator in in the United States, and Angelle DUMAS. Godparents: Joseph DALLAIRE and Elizabeth SAREAU.

28 February 1841 buried the body of Philumene, legitimate daughter of Jean-Baptiste FAUBER, cultivator in the United States, and Madeleine MAILLOUX, died day before yesterday in this parish, aged 5 months. Witnesses: Owen LAVERY and Louis JODOUIN.

1 March 1841 baptized William born 27 February of the legitimate marriage of Edmond DARCEY, cultivator in the United States, and Mary BOSSES. Godparents: Daniel O'KEEFE and Catherine CLANCY.

1 March 1841 baptized Samuel born 17 February last of the legitimate marriage of Gabriel JODOUIN, cultivator in the United States, and Justine BEAUDIN. Godparents: Francois DESSAN and Marguerite BERTHIEAUME.

26 March 1841 baptized Mary born 23 current of the legitimate marriage of Marc O'MEARA, cultivator in the United States, and Honora O'LEARY. Godparents: Edward CODY and Catherine O'LEARY.

28 March 1841 baptized Lucie born 25 current of the legitimate marriage of Pierre DESBLEUEST, cultivator in the United States, and Marie MARCOUX. Godparents: Pierre DESBLEUEST and Marguerite DESBLEUEST.

18 April 1841 baptized Francis, born 23 March last of the legitimate marriage of James SMYTH, cultivator in in the United States, and Bridget CARNEY. Godparents: Luc FEE and Mary CLARCK.

18 April 1841 baptized Ferdinand, born 27 March last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph GREGOIRE, cultivator in in the United States, and Marguerite CHATEAUNEUF. Godparents: Louis GREGOIRE and Marguerite GREGOIRE.

18 April 1841 baptized Charles born the 2nd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Charles PRIMEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Archange BEAUPRE. Godparents: Antoine LASURE and Marie DEMERS.

19 April 1841 buried at Hinchinbrooke the body of Samuel, legitimate son of Gabriel JODOUIN, cultivator in the United States, and Justine BEAUDIN, died yesterday aged 2 months. Witnesses: Pierre BOURDEAU and Louis JODOUIN.

16 May 1841 baptized Michael born 22 April last of the legitimate marriage of Patrick TRACY, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth FITZPATRICK. Godparents: Michael LAHY and Suzanna MC CAN.

16 May 1841 baptized Narcisse, born 5 April last of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint DEXDRASE, cultivator in the United States, and Adelaide DESFORGES. Godparents: Pierre BOURDEAU and Marguerite BREAUX.

16 May 1841 baptized Anne born 10 February last of the legitimate marriage of Thomas MC NARNY, cultivator in the United States, and Margaret CLAIRKEN. Godparents: Michael FEE and Anne FLYNN.

13 June 1841 baptized Thomas, born 22 March last of the legitimate marriage of John KENNEDY, cultivator in the United States, and Margaret JOHNSON. Godparents: Michael O'NEIL and Anne O'NEIL.

13 June 1841 baptized Théophile born 12 March last of the legitimate marriage of Théophile PATNODE, cultivator in the United States, and Zoé AILETTE. Godparents: Isidore DUGRAS and Josephte VINET.

13 June 1841 baptized Abraham born the 6th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Abraham DAME, cultivator in the United States, and Claire GREGOIRE. Godparents: Francois DAME and Marguerite AGAIGNEE.

13 June 1841 baptized Thomas born the 17 May last of the legitimate marriage of Carrell DALY, cultivator in in the United States, and Mary BRIANT. Godparents: James DWYER and Anne DWYER.

13 June 1841 baptized Thomas, born 18 May last of the legitimate marriage of James DWYER, cultivator in the United States, and Julie MELONEY. Godparents: Edward CODY and Catherine HOGAN.

13 June 1841 baptized Elizabeth born 27 May last of the legitimate marriage of Barnabe MC CANN, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth MC LINDON. Godparents: James MC LINDON and Rose MC CORMICK.

13 June 1841 baptized Mary born 7 June of the legitimate marriage of Michel ROCH, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine CARR. Godparents: James CARR and Martha COOGAN.

13 June 1841 baptized Onézime born 13 March last of the legitimate marriage of Paul LACAS, cultivator in in the United States, and Catherine DESSAN. Godparents: Francois DESSAN and Marguerite BERTHIAUME.

13 June 1841 baptized Ellen born 16 April last of the legitimate marriage of John CAMPBELL, cultivator in the United States, and Salé DOYLE. Godparents: James HEANY and Mary GILMORE.

13 June 1841 baptized Philumene, born the 3rd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Moyse LEPAGE, shoemaker in the United States, and Clotine NOLIN. Godparents: Joseph SAVOIE and Victoire AULIGNY.

13 June 1841 baptized Mary aged 2 years, born of the legitimate marriage of William MATTHEWSON, farm laborer of the United States, and Julie ROCK. Godparents: Timothy LEARY and Mary MAHONY.

13 June 1841 baptized Mary, aged 3 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ROCK, farm laborer of the United States, and Anne ROCK. Godparents: Patrick CONNELLY and Rosa ROCK.

13 June 1841 baptized Marie-Lina born the 25 May last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste VIAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie BEAUDRIE. Godparents: Gédéon BRAZEAU and Marie-Lina BOURDEAU.

4 July 1841 baptized Joseph, born 28 April last of the legitimate marriage of Israel LEFEBVRE, cultivator in the United States, and Céleste VEGIARD. Godparents: David VEGIARD and Onézime NEVEUX.

11 July 1841 baptized Amos, aged 4 months, born of the legitimate marriage of William MATTHEW, farm laborer of the United States, and Julie ROCK. Godparents: James CARR and Catherine SPELLMAN.

11 July 1841 baptized Thomas, aged 2 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Joseph SLACK, farm laborer of the United States, and Anne ROCK. Godparents: Edmond DARCY and Mary CAVANAGH.

11 July 1841 baptized Jane aged 4 years, born of the legitimate marriage of William MATHEW, farm laborer of the United States, and Julie ROCK. Godparents: William O'KEEFE and Catherine O'KEEFE.

11 July 1841 baptized Bridget born 28 June last of the legitimate marriage of William FAHY, cultivator in the United States, and Anne DWYER. Godparents: Thomas RYAN and Bridgit FAHY.

8 August 1841 baptized John, aged 1 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois PATNODE, farm laborer of the United States, and Mary HERLY. Godparents: Francis CASSIDEY and Bridget HERLY.

8 August 1841 baptized Pierre born 15 July last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste BOURDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Flavie BOYER. Godparents: Pierre BOURDEAU and Louise BOURDEAU.

8 August 1841 baptized Marie-Zalia born 30 June last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph ROY, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite RUFIANGE. Godparents: Alexandre ROY and Domitille MELOCHE.

8 August 1841 baptized Marguerite aged 20 months born of the legitimate marriage of Moyse DUQUETTE, cultivator in the United States, and Josephte BEAUDIN. Godparents: Noel RIENDEAU and Marguerite BEAUDIN.

8 August 1841 baptized Helene born 12 June last of the legitimate marriage of James TALON, cultivator in the United States, and Mary O'REILY. Godparents: James MC GILL and Bridget MC GILL.

8 August 1841 baptized Josephte aged 1 month, born of the legitimate marriage of Louis CRAIGUE, cultivator in the United States, and Josephte LABERGE. Godparents: Joachim LEFEBVRE and Félicité LEGAU dite DESLORIERS.

25 September 1841 baptized Edmond born 17 August last of the legitimate marriage of Louis COURTEAU, cabinetmaker in the United States, and Emelie BOYER. Godparents: Louis BARBEAU and Marguerite DUPUYS.

4 October 1841 baptized Edouard born 5 September last of the legitimate marriage of Edouard LAVOIE, cultivator in the United States, and Esther DESSAN. Godparents: Charles PATNODE and Marguerite AGAIGNEE.

4 October 1841 baptized Marie-Lina, born 12 August last of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Marie LEFEBVRE, cultivator in the United States, and Sophie ROY. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESFORGES and Claire POIRIER.

4 October 1841 baptized Marie-Lina born 12 September last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BOURDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Claire POIRIER. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste ASSELIN and Sophie ROY.

4 October 1841 baptized Marie-Louise born 20 September last of the legitimate marriage of Frederic ANDERSON, farm laborer of the United States, and Rosalie DEPATIE. Godparents: Joseph RAYMOND and Marie BEAUDRIE.

4 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Jean, legitimate son of Francois PATNODE, farm laborer of the United States, and Mary HEARLY, died the 12 August last, aged 6 months. Witnesses: Francis CASSIDY and Antoine SAREAU.

4 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Anne, legitimate daughter of Jeffry POWER, cultivator in the United States, and Bridget O'NEIL, died the 2 February last, aged 6 months. Witnesses: Francis CASSIDY and Antoine SAREAU.

4 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Marie, legitimate daughter of Basile BOURDEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie DUGAS, died yesterday aged 13 months. Witnesses: Pierre BOURDEAU and JOhn MC MULLIN.

17 October 1841 baptized Patrick, born the 13 September last of the legitimate marriage of John MC CAFFRAY, cultivator in the United States, and Helene FEE. Godparents: Edward MC CAFFRAY and Sarah MC CAFFRAY.

30 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Pierre, legitimate son of Joseph ST-ANTOINE, cultivator in the United States, and Anastasie SIMARD, died the 16 Sep, aged 15 months. Witnesses: Pierre LAPOINTE and Dominique BOURDEAU.

30 October 1841 buried the corpse of Jacques, Louis Jacques VINET, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth SIMARD, died the 25th of the current month, aged 3 years. Witnesses: Pierre LAPOINTE and Dominique BOURDEAU.

30 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Marie, legitimate daughter of Jacques VINET, cultivator in the United States, and Elizabeth SIMARD, died the 4th of the current month, aged 8 months. Witnesses: Pierre LAPOINTE and Dominique BOURDEAU.

30 October 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Théophile, Louis Joseph OILETTE, cultivator in the United States, and Josephte VINET, died the 3rd of the current month, aged 17 months. Witnesses: Pierre LAPOINTE and Dominique BOURDEAU. (Note: this family was from Ellenburg.)

30 October 1841 baptized Charles, born the 5th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Charles GAGNE, farm laborer of the United States, and Jovite SIDELEAU. Godparents: Gédéon BRAZEAU and Marie BOURDEAU.

30 October 1841 baptized Raphael born the 19th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Joseph PINSONNEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie ACHIN. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESFORGES and Archange BEAUPRE.

30 October 1841 baptized Alexis born the 3 September last of the legitimate marriage of Joseph BEAUDIN, cultivator in the United States, and Angelique GAGNE. Godparents: Joseph ROY and Félicité SALOIS.

30 October 1841 baptized Marie-Anne born 25 September last of the legitimate marriage of Gabriel GAGNE, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite DESLOGE. Godparents: Charles GAGNE and Jovite SIDALEAU.

1 November 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Félicité, legitimate daughter of Antoine LASURE, cultivator in the United States, and Catherine PRIMEAU, died 17 October last, aged 2 years. Witnesses: Jean-Baptiste and Augustin GAUTHIER.

1 November 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Domitille, legitimate daughter of Toussaint LAGASSES, cultivator in the United States, and Angele CHALAU, died the 2 May last aged 2 months. Witnesses: Jean-Baptiste and Augustin GAUTHIER.

1 November 1841 recited the prayers and performed the ceremonies of burial for Mathilde, legitimate daughter of Joseph PINSONNEAU, cultivator in the United States, and Marie ACHIN, died the 20 August last aged 4 years. Witnesses: Jean-Baptiste and Augustin GAUTHIER.

28 November 1841 baptized Jovite born the 20th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Julien GAGNE, cultivator in the United States, and Jovite GREGOIRE. Godparents: Charles GAGNE and Jovite SIDALEAU.

29 November 1841 baptized Anne, born 9th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Jeffry POWER, cultivator in the United States, and Bridged O'NEIL. Godparents: Jérémie O'NEIL and Bridged GOUGH.

26 December 1841 baptized Joseph born the 3rd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Joseph DESSAIN, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite MALLE. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste DESSAN and Marguerite BERTHIAUME.

26 December 1841 baptized Isidore born 10 August last of the legitimate marriage of Simon ODON, mason in the United States, and Salomee DESSON. Godparents: Isidore DUGAS and Elmire LAPOINTE.

26 December 1841 baptized Adolphe Benoni, born the 3rd of the current month of the legitimate marriage of Benoni AULIGNIE, cultivator in the United States, and Apolline FEANEY(?). Godparents: Pierre DALLAIRE and Marguerite MESNARD.

26 December 1841 baptized Philumene, born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste DESFORGES, cultivator in the United States, and Marguerite BREAUX. Godparents: Michel CHALAU and Adelaide DESFORGEs.

15 January 1842 baptized Emelie born the 21 December last of the legitimate marriage of Athanase BOUVIER, shoemaker in the United States, and Marie ROBIDOUX. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste BOUVIER and Marie LESTELLE(?)

23 January 1842 baptized Joseph born the 6th of the current month of the legitimate marriage of John GAHY/FEAHY(?), cultivator in the United States, and Mary BROWN. Godparents: William BRADCHAW and Bridget GOUGH.

(to be continued)

Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. Pages following this index are not included. A name may appear more than once on a page.

Aban 165
Abare 165
Achin 188
Adams 182, 183
Agaignee 186, 187
Ailette 185
Allen 181
Altehouse 166
Althouse 166
Amiotte 184
Amphille 180
Amundson 159
Ancelin 166, 169
Anderson 172, 175 187
Angel 159
Angus 180
Arbour 167
Armstrong 168, 180
Arpin 185
Arsenault 166
Ashley 160
Asselin 166, 187
Audelin 169
Audet 161
Aulignie 188
Auligny 186
Baillargeon 160
Balthazor 161
Barbeau 187
Barrat 173
Bass 166
Bassina 160
Baugis 162
Bazzina 160
Beaudin 185, 187 188
Beaudoin 164
Beaudrie 186, 187
Beaupre 168, 185 188
Belanger 167
Beliel 160
Bell 160, 174
Benoit 161
Bernard 163, 165
Berry 164
Berthiaume 186, 188
Berthieaume 185
Bes... 181
Besner 160
Bethune 180
Bieker 160
Bienvenue 168
Bigelow 183
Bilodeau 166
Binet 184
Bishop 160, 163
Bisson 163
Black 173
Blais 160
Bloom 161
Bois 161
Bonhomme 168
Bonner 160
Borthwick 165, 174
Bosses 185
Bougy 162
Boulanger 164
Boulet 164
Bourdeau 185, 186 187. 188
Bourgeois 160, 162
Bousquet 168
Bousquette 168
Bouvier 188
Bovyer 172
Boyer 186, 187
Bradchaw 184, 188
Brault 160
Brazeau 186, 188
Breau 165
Breaux 185, 188
Brennan 182
Briant 186
Broadfoot 174
Brooks 161
Brown 160, 184, 188
Bruce 173
Brunet 161, 168
Bryce 173, 174
Buchanan 174
Burck 184
Burr 160
Burton 167
Byott 182
Cadot 162
Cadotte 162
Cameron 180, 182
Campbell 163, 170 179, 180, 186
Canada 178
Cant 174
Cardinal 164, 166
Cardinel 166
Carmichael 178
Carney 185
Caron 161, 163, 165
Carr 186
Carswell 182
Cassidey 186
Cassidy 187
Cassman 162
Castor 164
Cavanagh 186
Chaffee 167
Chalau 188
Chalue 184
Chandler 167
Chaput 160
Charboneau 164
Chateau 168
Chateauneuf 185
Chatillon 168
Church 167
Cieglo 161
Clairken 185
Clancy 185
Clarck 185
Clarke 172
Clifford 177
Clyde 175
Cody 185, 186
Como 163
Compton 171
Conklin 160
Conn 161
Connelly 186
Coogan 186
Cook 180
Costello 167
Cote 163, 166
Couillard 184
Courteau 187
Coutancineau 167
Covey 160
Cowan 162
Craigue 187
Crosby 180
Cullen 170
Currie 172
Cusson 163
Cyre 184
Dagneau 184
Daignault 166
Dallaire 184, 185 188
Dallen 160
Daly 186
Dame 169, 186
Dandridge 160
Daoust 161
Darcey 185
Darcy 186
Daudelin 169
Dault 161
Davis 180
Dease 162
DeGroot 161
DeHarce 184
Demers 185
Denoyers 168
Depatie 187
Deruchie 168
Desbleuest 185
Desfaillet 163
Desfeuillette 163
Desforges 185, 187 188
Deslauriers 166
Desloge 188
Desloriers 187
Dessain 188
Dessan 185, 186, 187 188
Desson 188
Devoyau 167
Dexdrase 185
Dickson 174
Dillion 161
Dimond 165
Dodds 161
Dominguez 161
Donaldson 181
Donnelly 184
DosSantos 162
Douglas 173
Douglass 177
Doyle 162, 186
Drown 165
Dube 161
Ducharme 162
DuChene 162
Duchesne 162
Dudevoir 161
Dudoire 161
Duff 175
Duffin 184
Dufram 159
Dufresne 166
Dugas 187, 188
Dugras 185
DuLong 162
Dumas 185
Duncan 170
Dunn 175
Dunning 178
Dupille 166
Dupuys 187
Duquette 187
Durivage 165
Durkee 167
Duro 164
Durocher 164
Durosaire 162
Durosary 162
Dursha 164
Duscharme 161
Dussett 166
Dwyer 186
Easter 162
Ebear 165
Ebed 165
Ebere 165
Edson 168
Ehrhardt 162
Emerson 166
Emond 167
Etherbald 168
Evans 162
Fahy 184, 186
Faille 163
Falconer 172
Fauber 185
Fauteux 165
Favour 162
Faye 163
Feahy 188
Feaney 188
Fee 185, 187
Felion 165
Ferries 174
Filion 164
Finch 162
Finny 178
Fisciau 163
Fisette 162
Fisher 180, 181
Fitch 178
Fitzpatrick 185
Flinn 184
Flynn 185
Fontaine 168
Forbes 161, 172
Fordais 163
Forest 163
Forget 161
Forgette 161
Fouran 185
Fourier 168
Fournier 168
Fraser 180
Fulton 181
Gaar 163
Gagne 188
Gahy 188
Garnier 167
Gates 163
Gaudin 163
Gauthier 188
Gavard 166
Gay 161
Gee 166
Gendron 166
Gentil 167
Geoffroy 167
Gervais 163
Giambra 163

Giberson 160
Gifford 177
Gillies 171
Gilmore 186
Giraradin 169
Giroux 161, 165
Glasgow 177
Glendenning 180
Godin 161
Gold 179
Gordon 172, 180
Gorvett 171
Goss 167
Gough 188
Goulet 168
Gour 163
Goyette 161
Graham 176, 181
Grant 162
Gratton 163
Green 165
Gregoire 185, 186 188
Grenier 167
Gunn 161
Guyon 167
Haley 164
Hall 164, 175
Halliday 173
Hamilton 183
Hamp 164
Harder 164
Harper 171
Harrington 168
Harris 178
Hart 174
Hartley 164
Hazen 168
Heany 186
Hearly 187
Heartnot 185
Heatherbell 168
Hebert 165
Henderson 174, 182
Henigan 161
Hennagin 161
Hennessey 167
Henry 183
Herdman 175
Herly 186
Hetherball 168
Hince 164
Hogan 186
Hogue 184
Holdsworth 177
Holms 182
Hooper 164
Horne 176
Houston 184
Huntoon 168
Hurlburt 166
Hutch 180
Hutchison 171
Imbeau 184
Irvine 183
Ives 166
Jacques 163
James 160
Jamieson 175
Jarden 183
Jenkins 172, 179
Jodouin 185
Johns 160
Johnson 185
Johnston 174
Joyal 164
Kane 184
Kemp 182
Kennedy 185
Kenny 183
Kern 175
King 168, 173, 174 176
Kinnear 168
Kinnedy 184
Kinneer 168
Kinseler 161
Kreitinger 165
Labelle 183
Laberge 165, 187
LaBonne 164
Labrie 160
Lacas 186
Lacombe 162
LaCourse 159
Lafayette 163
Lafleur 163, 168
Lafond 177
Laframboise 164 167
Lagassee 184
Lagasses 188
Lahy 185
Laitres 165
Lalonde 164
LaLone 165
Lamont 171
Langlois 167
LaPierre 164
LaPlante 161
LaPointe 164, 187 188
LaRiviere 162
Larouche 161
Larson 165
Lasure 185
Lavallee 163
Lavery 185
Lavigne 169
Lavoie 187
Lavoyer 177
Lawson 165
Leary 186
LeBlanc 167
Leclair 163
Leclerc 163
Lee 166, 177
Lefebvre 160, 186 187
Lefto 164
Legau 187
Legault 166
Lepage 186
Lepine 163
Leroux 166
Leroy 168
Lestelle 188
Levesque 163, 166
Levitre 167
Lifteau 164
Lifteault 164
Lifto 164
Liftoe 164
Limousin 160
Lindsay 183
Livernois 161
Lochhead 171
Lockie 175
Loiseau 162
Loiselle 184
Loudon 175
Lough 178, 179, 180
Loveteau 164
Low 166
Lucas 171
Lucier 163
Lund 164
Lyons 160
M'Bean 171
M'Coll 171
M'Donald 171
M'Elmon 175
M'Intosh 172
M'Intyre 172
M'Laren 172
M'Lennan 172
M'William 172
Macauley 171
MacDonald 169, 170, 171, 172, 176
MacDonell 171
Macdougall 171, 176
MacFadyen 172
Mackay 171
Mackenzie 172
Maclean 172
MacLennan 179
MacLeod 178
Macnair 172
MacQuarrie 171
Magnan 166
Mahaffy 180
Mahony 186
Mailloux 184, 189
Main 179
Majors 167
Malle 188
Mallet 160
Mallete 163
Malloch 174
Marcoux 185
Marden 167
Marelle 168
Marie 169
Martin 166
Mathew 186
Matthew 186
Matthews 167
Matthewson 186
McAdam 183
McAlister 178
McAlmond 183
McArthur 179
McBride 181
McCaffray 187
McCan 185
McCann 185, 186
McCausland 164
McCormack 184
McCormick 186
McCrackin 178
McDiarmid 179
McDonald 163, 178 179, 181, 182
McElroy 183
McFadden 181
McFie 180
McGee 166
McGill 184, 187
McGregor 182
McGulphin 164
McIlroy 180
McIntosh 178, 179
McKinnon 181
McLaren 182
McLatchie 178
McLaughlin 178, 182
McLaurin 178
McLean 162, 178 181
McLee 186
McLellan 179
McLennan 179
McLeod 179
McLindon 186
McMartin 180
McMaster 180
McMeeken 180
McMillan 179, 180 182
McMorran 180
McMullan 182
McMullin 180, 187
McMurray 180
McMurtry 180
McNab 179, 180, 181
McNarny 185
McNaughton 181
McNeil 181
McNeill 181
McNight 181
McNutt 181
McPhail 181, 182
McPhee 180, 182
McPherson 182
McQuay 182
McQueen 182
McRae 166
McTaggert 182
McTavish 181
McVey 180
McVicar 182
McWalt 182
McWatt 182
McWay 182
Meloche 187
Meloney 186
Melville 172
Melvina 172
Mercer 175
Mercier 162
Mesnard 188
Metivier 184
Meunier 168
Meyer 166
Michaud 166
Millar 174, 175
Millard 174
Miller 166, 168 183
Millet 167
Mills 166
Milroy 176
Minor 179
Mivshek 166
Moffat 173
Moir 178
Montrail 164
Montray 164
Montreille 164
Montreuil 164
Moriarity 167
Morin 166
Morton 183
Muir 173
Mullinax 167

Munro 174
Murchison 170
Murray 169
Murry 184
Mussaw 167
Nadeau 184, 185
Nairn 182
Naismith 182
Nault 167
Neal 182
Needham 182
Neil 183
Neill 183
Nelson 183
Nelson 167, 183
Nennings 183
Nesbit 183
Nesbitt 183
Nettleton 166
Neveux 186
Newell 183
Newton 183
Nez 162
Nichols 164
Nicholson 175
Nicol 176
Nimmo 175, 176
Nisbet 173
Nishovoise 164
Nixon 176
Noonin 186
O'Hara 167
O'Keefe 185, 186
O'Leary 185
O'Meara 184, 185
O'Neil 184, 185 187 188
O'Reilly 187
Odlin 189
Odon 188
Ogilvie 181
Olivette 188
Ouellet 166
Paga 169
Pageau 177
Paillart 167
Palmer 167
Pandolfo 167
Panquet 177
Panuet 183
Park 180
Parker 183
Partlow 160
Parult 159
Paterson 178
Patnode 185, 186 187
Patterson 176
Patton 167
Paul 178
Paulin 168
Pelletier 162
Pelletier 162, 164
Perreault 159
Perreault 159
Perkins 188
Perrontt 159
Perot 159
Peru 159
Peters 168
Petite 184
Pindalu 163
Pierce 177
Pilon 161, 165
Pingel 188
Pinsonneau 188
Plunkett 183
Poirier 160, 187
Pollock 174
Pope 186
Portsmouth 162
Power 187, 188
Prieur 165
Primeau 184, 185 188
Primrose 177
Provencher 168
Provost 184
Pryde 174
Quilliam 166
Rasbury 167
Raymond 184, 185 187
Readdison 161
Reatting 161
Reynolds 167
Richardson 168, 183
Richer 164
Riendeau 187
Ritchie 175
Robertson 173
Robichaud 160
Robidoux 188
Roch 186
Rochon 163
Rock 186
Rocque 184
Roddoch 180
Rogers 169, 180
Rooney 166
Rosaire 162
Ross 164, 173, 183
Rouge 162
Rouillard 162
Roulston 173
Rousseau 161
Rowe 168
Roy 188, 184, 187 188
Rufiange 187
Russell 168
Ryan 184, 186
Sabourin 166
Salois 188
Samoisette 163
Samuel 174
Sareau 185, 187
Savard 177
St-Antoine 187
Saint-Joree 186
St-Martin 161
Saint-Pierre 167
Savoie 186
Schull 165
Scott 170
Semple 174
Sergerie 166
Shaddeau 169
Sheele 184
Sideleau 188
Sideleau 188
Sieloff 166
Simard 187
Sims 181
Sinclair 177
Slack 186
Sleigh 187
Smith 161, 169, 174
Smyth 184, 185
Snodgrass 173
Somerville 175, 176
Spellman 184, 186
Spencer 187
Stanco 169
Stanislas 168
Steel 179
Stephans 180
Stephen 176
Stevens 177
Stevenson 182
Stewart 171, 173 178
Styron 169
Sullivan 167, 177
Sunn 181
Surprenant 163
Sutherland 173
Sweeney 184
Talbot 161
Talon 187
Tanguay 161
Taylor 174, 182
Tessier 161, 169
Themance 166
Thomalson 167
Thorburn 176
Tolan 184
Toupin 189
Tracy 185
Train 166
Tremblay 167
Trimble 165
Tuillier 162
Turner 177
Vachon 187
Vaillancour 166
Valcour 166
VanDrese 169
Vassau 164
Veaudrin 185
Vegiard 186
Verdon 184
Vianco 159
Viancouer 159
Viau 186
Vinet 185, 187, 188
Visconte 168
Waddle 182
Walker 168
Ward 166
Warren 178
Webster 168
Welsh 162
Whaley 180
Wheeler 167
White 176, 177
Whitty 169
Willey 168
Williams 165
Wilson 189, 172
Winthrop 181
Wood 165
Woods 180
Wright 190
Young 181
Zimmerman 169

ADS

Will check my files of over 250,000 records of Ontario settlers from 1790 to 1850. Many are birth, marriage and death records. For $10.00 plus SASE will send you everything I find on one Surname. If nothing found, full refund.
Joan Abele Griffin, 4554 Denise Drive, Plymouth, 48170

Your genealogy documents, manuscripts or books indexed on my computer. Also French to English translations. Details for SASE. Ernest J. Michaud, 3014 Comanche Avenue, Flint, MI 48507. Or phone 313-742-4806.

Catalog of Microforms in Lost in Canada? Library
Microfiche

I. Family History Library Catalog - FHLC
- A. Entire Surname Catalog 254 fiche
- B. Entire Subject Catalog 38 fiche
- C. Entire Author/Title Catalog 795 fiche
- D. Locality Catalog
  - 1. Canada
    - a. Alberta 1 fiche
    - b. British Columbia 1 fiche
    - c. Canada (General) 2 fiche
    - d. Manitoba 1 fiche
    - e. New Brunswick 1 fiche
    - f. Newfoundland 1 fiche
    - g. Northwest Territories 1 fiche
    - h. Nova Scotia 1 fiche
    - i. Ontario 5 fiche
    - j. Prince Edward Island 1 fiche
    - k. Quebec 3 fiche
    - l. Saskatchewan 1 fiche
    - m. Yukon 1 fiche
  - 2. Europe
    - a. Czechoslovakia 2 fiche
    - b. France 52 fiche
    - c. Germany 64 fiche
    - d. Luxembourg 1 fiche
    - e. Switzerland 6 fiche
  - 3. United States
    - a. Connecticut 3 fiche
    - b. Illinois 6 fiche
    - c. Indiana 5 fiche
    - d. Iowa 4 fiche
    - e. Louisiana 3 fiche
    - f. Maine 3 fiche
    - g. Michigan 4 fiche
    - h. Minnesota 2 fiche
    - i. New Hampshire 3 fiche
    - j. New York 12 fiche
    - k. Rhode Island 1 fiche
    - l. South Dakota 1 fiche
    - m. Vermont 2 fiche
    - n. Wisconsin 3 fiche

II. International Genealogical Index - IGI
- A. Canada
  - 1. Alberta 1 fiche
  - 2. British Columbia 1 fiche
  - 3. Labrador 1 fiche
  - 4. Manitoba 1 fiche
  - 5. New Brunswick 2 fiche
  - 6. Newfoundland 1 fiche
  - 7. Northwest Territory 1 fiche
  - 8. Nova Scotia 6 fiche

9. Ontario 7 fiche
10. Prince Edward Island 1 fiche
11. Quebec 24 fiche
12. Saskatchewan 1 fiche
13. Yukon Territory 1 fiche

B. Europe
1. Austria 11 fiche
2. Czechoslavakia 17 fiche
3. Luxembourg 1 fiche
4. Switzerland 106 fiche

C. United States
1. Illinois 18 fiche
2. Indiana 19 fiche
3. Iowa 11 fiche
4. Kansas 6 fiche
5. Louisiana 7 fiche
6. Maine 25 fiche
7. Maryland 20 fiche
8. Michigan 13 fiche
9. Minnesota 4 fiche
10. New Hampshire 24 fiche
11. New York 60 fiche
12. Rhode Island 15 fiche
13. Vermont 21 fiche
14. Wisconsin 6 fiche

III, Ontario Archives Computerized Land Record Index - CLRI
A. Name Listing 53 fiche
B. Township Listing 75 fiche

IV. 1848/1850 Canada West (Ontario) Census Index 1 fiche

V, A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, Joseph Bouchett Esq. (London, 1832) 3 fiche

VI. Place Names of Ontario, Floreen Ellen Carter (London, Ont.: Phelps Publishing, 1984) 25 fiche

VII. Guide to the holdings of the Archives of Ontario, Barbara L. Craig, ed. (Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1985) Vol. 1, 5 fiche; Vol. 2, 4 fiche

VIII. 1851/52 census of Middlesex County, Canada West 21 fiche

IX. Vatican: Archives of the S.C. - PAC Finding Aid #1186 18 fiche
Catholic churches in Canada

X. Société d'histoire régionale de Saint-Hyacinthe 2 fiche

XI. Illustrated Historical Atlas (1880) of Counties Grey and Bruce, Ontario (Toronto: H. Belden & Co., 1880; reprint ed. 1980) 11 fiche

XII. Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario by Alexander Fraser, Provincial Archivist, 1904 (Toronto: L.K. Cameron, 1905) Loyalist claims 15 fiche

XIII. Federal population and mortality schedules 1790-1910, in the National Archives and the States: Special list 24 (NARA, 1986) 2 fiche

XIV. Out-of-Print Books Author Guide 1988-1989 12 fiche

XV. Wisconsin Vital Records Index, Pre-1907
A. Birth Index 38 fiche
B. Birth Index by County 41 fiche
C. Marriages 77 fiche
D. Deaths 29 fiche

XVI. Index to Protestant baptisms, marriages, burials Quebec City area 1790-1875 182 fiche

XVII. Index des contrats de mariage 1780-1930 (notaries à ANQ Que City) 90 fiche

XVIII. Loiselle marriage index (This is an updated index - not the one at the FHL in Salt Lake City) 1590 fiche

Microfilm

MS 269 St. Raphael's Roman Catholic Church Records 1805-1868, 2 reels (Ontario Archives microfilm) See also reel C-3029

MS 404 Surrogate Clerk of Ontario. Index to Application Books 1858-1892 (Ontario Archives microfilm)

MS 154 Scottish Immigration 1815-1834. Ontario Archives. "Selected Records in the department of public records and archives, Ontario, Canada, relative to immigration from Scotland to Canada"

1. Locations by Quartermaster-General's Department--Monthly nominal Returns of Discharged Soldiers received as Settlers, 1815-1822 (RG 1. Shelf 55, #1)
2. Locations by Quartermaster-General's Department--Monthly nominal Returns of Emigrants received as Settlers, 1815-1822 (RG 1. Shelf 55, #2)
3. Returns of Locations in Military Settlements--Soldiers and Emigrants 1816-1828. (RG 1. Shelf 54, #20)
4. Locations under Quartermaster-Generals Department--Townships of Bathurst, Drummond, and Beckwith 1816-1817. (RG 1. Shelf 52, #17)
5. Settlers in the Lanark Settlement to whom Stores were issued, 1821-1828. (RG 1. Shelf 52, #19)
6. An Account of Monies advanced to the Lanark Settlers 1820-1822. (RG 1. Shelf 53, #4c)
7. Return of Persons located by the Military Settling Department who will become entitled to Patent Grants for the several Allotments of Land specified against names in this Return. Lanark Military Settlement, 24 December 1822. With Index. (RG 1)
8. Statement of Locations of Emigrants from Scotland who arrived in 1820 whose Deeds are to be withheld until they repay the Money advanced to them by Government. Lanark, 24 October 1829. (RG 1)
9. Report on the Lanark Settlement by C. Rankin, 1834. (RG 1. Shelf 52, #20)

Abstracts of Births, Marriages, Deaths in the Bathurst Courier and Perth Courier 1834-1869 and 1870-1889, by Louise I. Hope. 16mm.

MS 370 St. Mary's, Kingston Church Records 1816-1869. 16mm.

C-2904 Registres de Paroisse Montreal 1642-1728 FM 8 G 19
La paroisse Notre-Dame, 1727-1728, vol. 18, p. 4- to
La paroisse Notre-Dame, 1680-1693, vol. 19 (fin)
St-Andre d'Argenteuil 1833-1850, vols. 1-3
St. Andrews East (Anglican) 1812, vol. 5, - p. 4 (cont'd)

C-2905 Registres de Paroisse St-Andre d'Argenteuil FM 8 G 27
St. Andrews East (Anglican) 1812-1821, vol. 5, p. 5 - to
St. Andrews East (Anglican) 1837-1849, vol. 7
St. Andrews East (Presbyterian) 1818-1827, vol. 8 to 1827-1850, vol. 9
St-Benoit (Deux-Montagnes) 1799-1850, FM 8 G 28 1799-1805, vol. 1 to 1806-1810, vol. 2, - p. 644 (cont'd)

C-2908 Registres de Paroisse St-Benoit (Deux Montagnes) 1799-1850 FM S G 28
1834-1835, vol. 10, p. 3514 to
1845-1850, vol. 13 (fin)
St-Eustache de la rivière du Chêne 1769-1850 FM 8 G 29 1769-1777, vol. 1, - p. 225 (cont'd)
This reel St-Benoit 11 Aug 1834 to 28 Oct 1850
St-Eustache 17 Jan 1769 to 15 Apr 1776

C-2909 Registres de Paroisse St-Eustache de la rivière du Chêne 1769-1850, FM 8 G 29. 1777-1780, vol. 1, p. 226 to
1799-1801, vol. 5, -p. 1682
This reel 30 Jun 1777 to 16 Feb 1801

C-2917 Registres de Paroisse Ste-Rose (Laval) 1796-1850, FM 8 G 38. 1831-1836, vol. 6, p. 1928- to
1843-1850, vol. 8, -p. 3004
Ste-Scholastique (Deux Montagnes) 1825-1850, FM 8 G 39. 1825-1828, vol. 1, -p. 273 (cont'd)
This reel Ste-Scholastique 7 Nov 1825 to 26 Nov 1828

C-2918 Ste-Scholastique 1828 to 8 Aug 1843

C-2978 Registres de Paroisse Aylmer et Gatineau BMD 1841-1848, M 1841-1852.
Missions du comté de Wright 1841-1852

C-3023 Registres de Paroisse, Quebec Fort Saint-Frederick ou Beauharnois (Crown Point) 1732-1760, pp. 3-198 FM 8, G 10
Chateauguay, 1751-1762, pp. 199-303 FM 8, G 6, v. 11
Fort Duquesne et Fort de la Rivière aux Boeufs (Ohio), 1753-1756, pp. 304-339 FM 8, G9
Fort Saint-Jean (Richelieu) 1757-1760, pp. 340-361 FM 8, G11
Montreal, Protestant inhabitants 1765, pp. 1-15 FM 8, G19, v.22
Montreal, parish of, 1766-1787, pp. 16-166 FM 8, G19, v.22
Montreal Garrison 1862-1869 FM 8, G19, vol. 23
Petite Nation, Notre-Dame de Bonsecours (Montebello) 1830-1849 FM 8, G23, vol. 1
Petite Nation, Buckingham 1836-1850, 1836-1845 (cont'd) FM 8, G 23, vol. 2

C-3024 Petite Nation, Buckingham 1845-1850
Ste-Anne de Ristigouche 1759-1795. Photostat of original almost impossible to read.
St-Francois du Lac 1687-1763, 1808-1836
St-Hermas 1837-1850

C-3025 St-Hermas 1837-1850
St-Jean-Francois de St-Regis 1764-1830
St-Roch des Aulnaies 1731-1781
St-Louis de Terrebonne 1725-1732

C-3029 Parish Registers, Ontario
St. Raphael's Parish 1805-1831, Glengarry 1805-1831 MG 9, D7-6. 1818-1831, p. 335-
Ste-Croix Catholic Church, Kemptville 1844-1874 MG 9, D7-7
St. Paul's Anglican, London 1829-1846 MG 9, D7-8
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Perth 1817-1857, 1817-1839, -p.160 MG 9, D7-10

128.41 Protonotaire de Sorel. Registres d'état civil
Anglican
Abenakis 1867-1899
William-Henry 1784-1842

128.42 Protonotaire de Sorel et St-Jean. Registres d'état civil
Anglican William-Henry 1843-1885
Congregational William-Henry 1844-1847; St-Francis 1839-1865
Protonotaire de St-Jean.
Anglican Caldwell 1815-1831.

128.43 Protonotaire de St-Jean. Registres d'état civil
Anglican
Caldwell 1832-1851
Christie ville 1842-1875
Hemmingford-Sherrington 1842-1855

128.44 Protonotaire de St-Jean. Registres d'état civil
Anglican
Henryville 1852-1856
St-John's 1842
Isle aux Noix 1859-1861-1862
Lacolle 1843-1875
Sabrevois 1848-1855; 1859-1875
Seigneuries of Noyen and Foucault 1855-1857
St-Armand-est 1856
L'Acadie 1869-1875
St-John's 1817-1840

128.45
Protonotaire de St-Jean. Registres d'état civil
Anglican
St-John's 1841-1875
St-Rémi 1846; 1848-1857
Methodist
Henrysburg 1836-1843; 1847-1854
Odell-Town 1832-1845

REFERENCE SHELF

The Library: A Guide to the LDS Family History Library, Johni Cerny and Wendy Elliott. (Salt Lake City: Ancestry Publishing, 1988). Hardbound, 8 1/2" x 11", 763 pp. + xi, $32.95 plus $4.00 postage and handling from Ancestry, Box 476, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. The library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints holds the largest collection of genealogical sources in the world. This book first describes the layout of the library, the card catalogue (FHLC), unique collections such as the IGI and the Family Group Records Collection, the branch libraries (Family History Centers), and various services. The balance of this large volume is the guide to area research holdings. The United States is broken into regions - New England, Mid-Atlantic states, Old South, New South, Midwest, Northern Plains, Mountain States, Southwest, and the Pacific Northwest and Hawaii. Foreign locations are: Dominion of Canada, England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland, Scandinavia, Germany and Central Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, Western Europe, South America, Central America and Mexico, South Pacific, Caribbean Islands, and Africa. Each area begins with a general overview of its history, followed by information about archives and libraries, and kinds of records created. The final portion of each chapter is a dot-chart by county (or other designation) showing each type of record available at the FHL (Family History Library).

This is a guide that I, and many genealogical researchers, were eager to have. A trip to Salt Lake City is expensive and we want to make the best use of the time there. Thus, good preparation is essential, and knowledge of the vast holdings of the Family History Library is essential for good preparation. When I turned to the section about Canada, and specifically the section about Quebec, I was disappointed with the errors I saw. I consulted people who are expert researchers in various geographic areas, and are also familiar with the FHL holdings, to help me with this review. The result is a review broken into sections, with constructive criticism which can be used as a learning tool. If there is a reprint edition of this work, I hope the authors will do a re-edition, and send the sections to knowledgeable persons for critique and proof-reading. This review only covers a few geographic areas. Haste is apparent, and one wonders if an all-too-early deadline was set in order to have the book published for a specific occasion. It is possible that by co-incidence these areas are the weak chapters and that the rest of the work is of excellent quality.

Wisconsin

in Chapter 9, "United States: The Midwest," Marlene M. Marino, pp. 230-235.

Reviewed by James L. Hansen, Reference Librarian, State Historical Society of Wisconsin. (Mr. Hansen serves a Program Co-Chairman for the NGS Conference, May 17-20, 1989, in St. Paul, Minnesota).

Compiling and producing a reference book, especially a genealogical one, is often a thankless task. Like any genealogical work it is time-consuming, often tedious, and relentlessly detailed. Careful attention must be paid to even the smallest detail because once published, such a work becomes immediately an authority on the family or area it covers. The more comprehensive the work, the more critical accuracy becomes. Certainly no work is perfect; there are simply too many possibilities for error. However, if the Wisconsin chapter in The Library is any indication, this most desirable and substantial work will have to be used with considerable caution. The Wisconsin section has too many errors, of both fact and emphasis, to be considered a trustworthy guide for the

researcher interested in doing Wisconsin-related research in the Family History Library or the Family History Centers.

Errors of fact and detail are most immediately noticeable. Statewide registration of vital records was not established in 1907. The law passed that year did establish the State Bureau of Vital Statistics but statewide registration had been the law (although often not observed) as early as 1852 and several subsequent laws strengthened the 1852 legislation. In the "Census records" section Wisconsin is described as having once been part of Iowa Territory. Present-day Iowa was from July 1836-July 1838 part of Wisconsin Territory; the reverse never occurred. Omitted is the fact that present-day Wisconsin was from 1800-1809 part of Indiana Territory, during which time the earliest U.S. officials having jurisdiction in the area were appointed. There was no territorial census taken in 1830 while Wisconsin was part of Michigan Territory, although the U.S. census of that year did cover the settled area west of Lake Michigan. Also the list of territorial and state censuses omits territorial censuses taken in 1838 and 1846. That omission is particularly surprising because references to both are made in the bibliography immediately following.

It is not possible to be certain whether the omission of an item from mention or from a bibliography is caused by that item not being held by the Family History Library or because it was not considered worthy of inclusion. For example, under the heading "Genealogical Collections," Wisconsin Families, the pre-WW II publication of the Wisconsin Genealogical Society, is listed but its successor and current publication, the Wisconsin State Genealogical Society Newsletter, arguably the most significant genealogical periodical published for Wisconsin, is not listed.

Perhaps of more overall concern than particular errors is the sense that the descriptions and more particularly the bibliographies are not always comprehensive and that criteria for inclusion were not always uniformly applied. The paragraphs on "Settlement and Migration" provide an interesting collection of details on specific immigrant groups but do not provide any kind of overall sense of the general flow of the migration. The sources cited are of varying degrees of importance while the single source most useful for a general immigration summary, the first three volumes of the History of Wisconsin (State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1973-1985), are not cited and therefore are presumably not held by the Family History Library. These volumes are an important resource not only for the overall view of immigration into the state but also as a background source for all aspects of Wisconsin history through the nineteenth century. They also provide substantial detailed bibliographies to additional resources.

One other tendency that can sometimes be misleading is the listing of items, apparently by filming date rather than date of original publication. An example in the "Biography" section, Notable Men of Wisconsin, was originally published in 1902, not the 1974 that is listed. Since this has considerable importance when the researcher is looking for possible resource material, it seems that the original publication date should be given. Whether this is the practice of the Family History Library or the compilers of The Library, it still holds true.

Lest the reader begin to suspect that there is nothing worthwhile to be found in The Library, certainly the descriptions of the materials held by the Family History Library and the listings of subject headings used for specific topics will be helpful as will the county by county list of records appearing on pages 255-256. It would be helpful to have had in addition an overall statement on the extent of coverage and/or progress of filming in the individual areas. Also, because different sections of the book were done by different compilers

there may very well be considerable variation from section to section, so the comments about this section may not necessarily apply to all the others. Overall one has the sense of an opportunity missed, a reference work that, while of obvious use, will have to be used with care and one which is likely to be misunderstood or to mislead many a researcher. We would hope that The Library will, however, be of sufficient value that a second edition will be necessary in which its shortcomings will be able to be corrected.

Canada and Ontario

in Chapter 14, "Dominion of Canada," William L. Arbuckle, pp. 359-384.
Reviewed by Brenda Dougall Merriman CGRS, CGL, author of Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records, revised ed. (Canada: Ontario Genealogical Society, 1988).

A guidebook is only as good as the knowledge and expression of the author. In reviewing the Ontario, Canada section of The Library it became evident that other factors were as important as the author's knowledge of microfilmed and published sources for Ontario in the LDS Family History Library (FHL). There is no question that the author in this case knows and uses these sources for Ontario genealogical research. But some misunderstanding of historical development, records-keeping and sources has caused misleading errors.

It could be that the LDS microfilming crew has labelled some films incorrectly, causing misconception. This has happened with the Ontario town and township "deeds" series. These microfilmed records are not "deeds" per se: they are copybooks of deeds (memorials) which are not the same thing as original deeds. The dates that appear in cataloguing these items have been found to be incorrect in several cases. There are no "deeds" arranged by District names and many volumes of the copybooks do *not* have separate indexes, as suggested on page 378.

The point is that it's difficult to know whether these errors were created by the author or by the cataloguers in the FHL. And it's difficult to realize that some important sources and publications are apparently not available at the FHL. But it does behoove the publishers to make this very valuable reference work as error-free as possible.

Let's consider some of the background first. Because Ontario was one of the earliest Canadian provinces, it was necessary to refer as well to the section on Canada, when early Ontario records were also considered "Canada." Some obvious typographical or spelling errors are "Cape Briton" for Cape Breton (p. 359); "Storemont" for Stormont County (p. 360); "Catarague" for Cataraqui (p. 375); "1763 Ontario became a British Territory..." should read Quebec becomes a British Territory...(p. 375); "Montreal, Ontario" for Montreal, Quebec (p. 368 & 366); "FR - Peter Robinson Settler" is really PR (p. 377).

As for dates and numbers, the Eastern District Marriage Registers (p. 360) begin in 1831, not 1838. The implication is that the marriage of any ancestor resident in that area can be found in the registers. Not so; they are far from comprehensive and did not include Catholic or Anglican marriages. Ships' passenger lists to six major Canadian ports of entry are now available on microfilm to 1919 (p. 362) although possibly the FHL has not acquired the latest films. The reference to Jonasson's book, Canadian Veterans of the War of 1812 does not mention the revealing fact that the lists were only of men alive in 1875-77. Likewise, the list of officers and men killed during the 1837 Rebellion published in the "Public Archives" Report of 1904 includes only militiamen in a small area of eight towns and townships in Quebec. The province itself and its census records do not date from "the latter half of the 1700s"

(p. 376). The earliest extant census is the one quoted for 1796, which hardly places it mid-century.

The number of Loyalists who left the US is variously given as 40,000 to Canada (p. 365), 20,000 to Canada (p. 359), 30,000 to Nova Scotia (p. 365), 6,000 to Ontario (p. 365). The old Districts were abolished in 1849/50, not in 1844 (p. 375).

In the United Empire Loyalist section, no mention is made of Allen's Loyalist Literature: An Annotated Bibliographic Guide to the Writings on the Loyalists of the American Revolution and Antliff's Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789, New Evidence of Canadian Claims with its surname index to Audit Office 12 claims plus newly published claims from that source. If the FHL has copies of these, it may be that the author had to select only a few titles. (The FHLC Author/Title section does not show either of these books - ed.)

Now let's consider sources. Please, call it the Canada Company (p. 360) as per its charter, not the Canada Land Company. And we call that fracas in 1837 the 1837 Rebellion, not the "McKenzie Rebellion" (which is really Mackenzie) (p. 363). The Canadian contingent that served overseas in World War I was known as the Canadian Expeditionary Force, and their records were arranged with CEF call numbers at the National Archives. The Naturalization section (p. 364) does not include published indexes to Naturalization Registers 1828-1850 (Ontario Genealogical Society's (OGS) Families, Vol. 18, No. 3; Vol. 19, Nos. 1-3). These quarterlies should be available at the FHL since one is quoted for another reference on p. 377.

The publication of Ontario cemeteries (p. 361) appears to have been collected and/or catalogued by the FHL. If these are indeed transcriptions of cemeteries, then they were undoubtedly published by the various branches of the OGS as part of an ongoing programme to record more than 5,000 local cemeteries. The Ontario Archives has now microfilmed five series of these - thousands of cemeteries - and this reviewer does not know if the microfilm referred to here should be credited to the Genealogical Society of Utah or the Ontario Genealogical Society.

Strangely, no reference is made to the Loyalists or Tories as fighting men in Loyalist military units. Sources such as muster rolls and refugee lists are important to anyone tracing Loyalist ancestry, as proof of an ancestor serving with the King's forces is almost essential. Petitions for free land grants by Loyalists (p. 377) often provide this evidence, but petitions seldom mention an identifying property description (p. 378). Lists such as the Crown Lands ("Old") UE List and the Executive UE List are also omitted, and we doubt that these are unknown at the FHL.

From Township Papers (p. 378) one cannot "obtain" an identifying property description since this information is first needed to access the source. It is not necessary to know a "second proprietor's" name to access the second set of Heir and Devisee Commission records (p. 378). The first set of records has greatly varying material - very little for some Districts - and can not be considered comprehensive. In fact this series does not contain, for the most part, the actual files that the Commission created for individual cases. The most successful results with the second set of records is when the (alphabetically arranged by surname) applicant had the same surname as the sought ancestor, e.g. a son. These are files and records of the actual hearings. If a non-related party applied for title to the particular property, then it is useful to know a second or later claimant's name. The first series will not always provide this, and Township Papers again can be useful then. However it would be just as useful and quicker to consult the Ontario Land

Records Index to see what name eventually received the patent, and check this name for a possible Heir and Devisee Commission file.

If credit is given to Bill Britnell for the series of published County Marriage Registers (mainly indexes; few contain abstracts) then acknowledgment should also be given to the equal or greater share done by Elizabeth Hancocks, UE, CG, co-owner of Generation Press. And although Upper Canada Marriage Bonds are available on microfilm 1803-1845, Thomas Wilson's Marriage Bonds of Ontario clearly states in the title that his abstracts end at 1834.

The Library has been greeted as one of the major reference works of this decade, and no one can quarrel with the concept and the intent. Might we suggest in the interests of all genealogists who respect the FHL and the book's editors, that not only hard proof-reading was absent, but that local consulting "readers" might have been used to catch errors and misconceptions?

Canada and the Maritime Provinces in Chapter 14, pp. 359-372

Reviewed by Terrence M. Punch, CG(C), author of Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia, 3rd rev. ed. (Halifax: Petheric Press Ltd., 1988). (Mr. Punch will lecture at the NGS Conference in St. Paul on the topic of research in the Atlantic Provinces.)

Canadians accept as a fact of life and with as good grace as they can muster the deficiency in United States education which leaves the typical American confused, misinformed or oblivious to Canada and things Canadian. Thus, one was not totally unprepared to find his country called the "Dominion" of Canada, even if the parenthesized word has not been in current use for over a decade.

The list of dates inspires no greater confidence, as Port Royal was founded in 1605. The given date, 1608, marks the more significant founding of Québec City. Using 1623 to represent the Scots presence in Nova Scotia is ill-chosen. The charter and naming of the province occurred in 1621, the arms and flag in 1625, a short-lived Scots colony 1629-32. The French loss of Canada took place between 1755 and 1760 when Montréal surrendered; until then, the French might well have recovered what they had lost the year before on the Plains of Abraham. It would be more accurate to speak of the expulsion of the Acadians, rather than of French settlers. By 1755, those families had been in Acadia for from forty-five to one hundred and twenty years. The arrival of the Loyalists began during the Revolution, with the 1776 evacuation of Boston, and continued into the 1790s if one takes into account the "late Loyalists" of Upper Canada. The island which forms part of Nova Scotia is Cape Breton.

Numbers seem to have played ducks and drakes throughout the section. The number of Loyalists to the Maritimes is 20,000 on page 359, but reaches a more nearly accurate 30,000 elsewhere. Why 1901 and 1951 population figures are used for Canada or its various provinces is misleading. One should have selected a more recent date (e.g., 1981 or 1986) and used it throughout, so that readers can form some common impression of the relative size of the several areas in terms of population. Without knowing when the text was actually written, it is possible that our Public Archives of Canada had not yet become the National Archives of Canada at the time. On page 363 we read that the British army left Canada in 1871. That was the date when withdrawal began, but it was in the first decade of this century that the last regiment left Halifax Citadel.

Bibliographies are not alphabetized, and the city in New Brunswick is pretty consistently spelled St. John and not Saint John, as is correct practice. This cannot be explained as a typographical error after the fashion of Katherine

Mennie de Varennes (p. 362), Riel (p. 379), or Cataraqui (p. 375), or again Bell (p. 368), to cite a few that matter.

Canada has three Maritime Provinces. When Newfoundland is added these are collectively known as the Atlantic Provinces which is what the heading on page 366 should say. Equally shocking is the inclusion of British Columbia as a prairie province. If that is a prairie, I'd hate to see what we have for mountains and coastline in western Canada. Again in the Maritime section dates are tagged oddly. Is 1686 or 1636 meant for the arrival of those colonists from France? Were the Acadians expelled to Louisiana and France, or is that not where many of them wound up when some of the thirteen colonies to which they were consigned refused to accept them? The great New England migration to Nova Scotia ran from 1759 to the 1770s, and brought our population to about 20,000 (not 17,000 as on p. 367). The Scots reached Pictou in 1773 (not 1779).

Nova Scotia's counties were sometimes divided into townships, but not always. Moreover, the failure of the New England township system of local government to transplant into Nova Scotia is one of the important points in our political development. Nova Scotia has no Provincial Archives, just a Public Archives. The catalogue of Dr. Marble and my own newspaper vital statistics books were published, not by the Royal N.S. Historical Society, but by the Genealogical Association of that society. Moreover, my newspaper work has now been carried forward by Jean Holder to 1851 (p. 369). The holdings may not include the later volumes, but Miss Holder deserves credit as author of the work from 1823 onward, in any case.

New Brunswick's newspaper compilation was begun by the provincial genealogical society, but after volume five the compiler and publisher has been Danny F. Johnson, who should be given credit in the guide as such. On the Québec list of events, I wonder if the editors could not have found something important happening there between 1642 and 1759. There were *les filles du roi*, and there was the establishment of royal government, and there was Frontenac, to name a few notions at random. I thought the printer had no accents for French words until I looked at the charts on page 383 and spotted some accents there. It is too bad these weren't used throughout.

In Ontario, the Hudson's Bay Company (wrongly spelled on p. 379) cannot have founded a post in 1668, two years before it existed as a company. For the prairies, the Northwest Territory was sub-divided into four parts in 1882, but Alberta and Saskatchewan remained just territories until 1905 when they were united with Athabaska and Assiniboia, respectively, to form new provinces. Hence these provincial areas are in the census held in the library, but would form part of the appropriate territorial film.

All in all, the concept and presentation of the material is not the difficulty. The problem would seem to have been a failure of anyone to proofread the text carefully, or for anyone to look over the several parts of the Canadian section to detect the self-contradicting passages. It might have been useful to let a Canadian look at the Canadian part before printing it, or by having an American who knows Canada look at it. Despite these many criticisms I believe that the book will still be helpful for many who won't care about the dates of our historical events or whether we are a dominion any more. If one simply wants to know what resources are available in the LDS library for research in a certain geographical area, this book has something to offer. These flaws can be corrected in a later edition, as I hope such a publication will appear in due course. I sign myself as on page 368 and not as on page 369.

Canada and Québec
in Chapter 14, pp. 372-375
Reviewed by Joy Reisinger CGRS.

In addition to the errors noted by the above two reviewers, the chronology of history (p. 359) shows "1755-58 French defeated by the British; many French settlers are deported to France, Louisiana, and the American colonies." Has the author confused (or merged) the dispersion of the Acadians with the conquest of Québec? In which case, the range of dates should be 1752-1759. The French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review is shown as published from 1968-to date (p. 365). Publication ceased with the death of the editor, Roland Auger, in 1982. (This same lack of attention to detail appears on page 378 with the statement that T.B. Wilson's periodical, The Ontario Register is currently being published). The correct name of the river is the St. Lawrence (in English) or St-Laurent (in French), not St. Laurence (p. 365). The bibliography for Loyalist research (p. 366) should be arranged in alphabetical order by author.

I, too, wondered if Ancestry's printing equipment didn't allow for the French accents. However, they are used in the section on Western Europe. Just a few corrections to typos on these four pages are: Lachine Canal; *Etat general des archives...*; The Rivest index; Mont-Laurier;; *Comtes de Montmagny*; College du Sacre-Coeur; mariage; Commission de Toponymie Conseil executif Quebec; *Vieilles familles*. Such frequent occurrences of typos and spelling errors is disturbing and makes one question the accuracy of statements as well.

The author recommended C.M. Day's Pioneers of the Eastern Townships as a "helpful source concerning the settlers of the eastern townships." This is probably one of the least helpful books published on the subject.

A number of indexes were mentioned without credits to their creators. The Loiselle Index was created by Father Antonin Loiselle and the Rivest Index was created by Father Lucien Rivest. A third index (p. 373) is described as "records from the counties of Drummond, Sherbrooke, Stanstead, Richmond, Wolfe, Compton, Nicolet, Arthabaska, Megantic, and Frontenac. It includes marriages from the beginning of the parish registers up to 1970." A fourth index (p. 374) is described as "Protestant marriages, baptisms, and burials in the St. Francois Judicial District including the counties of Compton, Richmond, Stanstead, Wolfe, Sherbrooke and parts of Frontenac and Arthabaska can be found in the FHLC under Quebec/Church Records." Both descriptions intrigued me and sent me to the FHLC to learn where these are deposited. Both were created by the Société de généalogie des cantons de L'est and are housed in Sherbrooke. I think this should have been mentioned. It occurs to me that if this reference book (which it is) confuses someone who is quite familiar with Québec records and resources, it certainly will confuse other readers.

Québec land grants (p. 374) as published by Chrysostome Langelier in 1891 under the title List of Land Grants Made by the Crown 1763 to 1890 is credited as "Salt Lake City: Family History Library, 1964." However, I would not have known it was the same item if I didn't have a copy of the FHLC to consult. (Incidentally, the item in the FHLC incorrectly identifies the author as Chrysostome *Langlois*). Similarly, the *Nominal Card Index for the Lower Canada Marriage Bonds* is credited to the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1981. A statement should have been made that this index was created by the Public Archives of Canada.

Catholic priests have been required to deposit duplicate copies of the parish registers in the local archives ever since the disastrous fire in 1640, not since 1679 as stated on page 375.

The dot-charts on pages 383-384 list 73 Québec jurisdictions with no fewer than nine of them misspelled. This is an error rate of over nine percent. The correct spellings are: Abitibi, Bellechasse, Chateauguay, Deux-Montagnes, Matane, Mégantic, Portneuf, Rivière du Loup, and Timiscamingue. The French accents, which are absent in the text, are used in this list.

There were a few items mentioned that I had not known of and am eager to investigate, such as the *Biographical File* of the Canadian Baptist Historical Society (p. 375). Genealogists will find many sources and records mentioned in this book that were previously unknown to them, and will need to also use the FHLC in order to get a better description of the item. Unfortunately, some items, such as the 1904 "Public Archives" Report mentioned in Brenda's review, are very difficult to find. In fact, after over thirty minutes of looking, I gave up and called a reference librarian. The correct citation to the 1904 Report containing the list of dead officers and soldiers in the Rebellion, is Report Concerning the Canadian Archives for the Year 1904 (being an Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture), Sessional Paper #18, Canadian Archives Report (Ottawa: S.E. Dawson Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905). This is different than the 1904 Report concerning settlement in Ontario from 1763 to 1791. That book's citation is Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario by Alexander Fraser, Provincial Archivist, 1904, Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario (Toronto: L.K. Cameron, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905). Even armed with this correct information, I was unable to find either work in the FHLC. Anyone who has used the FHLC knows it can be difficult to understand the cataloguing system in some instances. Obviously, the author saw this card and it would have been quite simple to add the information about where it can be found.

Overall, the book is a disappointment. It is hoped that a new edition is planned for early publication. It could be a very valuable reference source, in addition to assisting the researcher to use the FHL and Branches efficiently. Genealogists are taught to evaluate their sources. This becomes very difficult when the source isn't identified, or is incorrectly identified.

France and Luxembourg

in Chapter 22, "Western Europe," by Kory L. Meyerink, pp. 620-623, 629-630

The comments in this review were made by John Magerus, Ph.D., Professor of French and also of French Civilization at the University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse. Dr. Magerus has researched on-site in both France and Luxembourg (and also in Québec) and several times at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City. He will speak on the topics of both Luxembourg and Québec genealogy at the NGS Conference in St. Paul. His critique should prove informative and instructive.

In the year 800, Charlemagne was crowned Holy Roman Emperor (not King of France). Also on page 620, the statement is made that the ancestors of today's French people are the Franks and other Germanic tribes. The Gauls (Gallo-Romans) are not mentioned although they are the ancestors, not the Franks. It is stated that there was a "steady flow of emigrants to America, and elsewhere, from the 1600s to 1900" (p. 620 and again on p. 622). In fact, there was very little emigration from France to North America when the percentage of the total population is considered. On the other hand, the statement is made (p. 630) that "emigration from Luxembourg has been minor, chiefly to the larger cities of Europe and to America." Is 1/4-1/3 of the population considered minor? And, these emigrants settled chiefly in rural areas.

It is not true that virtually every town in France had a Catholic parish (p. 621). Researchers will often have to locate their small town on a map and then look for the nearest one that had a church.

It is unfortunate that the only book cited under the topic of history is one of the worst published. The author, André Lévêque, managed to write a 600-page history of France with scarcely a date mentioned. Citations to books under Biography and Genealogy and also under Nobility are incorrectly written.

The author has good knowledge of the records of France, how they were created and how to use them. This aspect of the guide should serve the researcher well.

Our French Canadian Ancestors Vol. VII, Thomas J. Laforest, translator. (Palm Harbor, FL: The LISI Press, 1988). Soft cover, 6" x 9", xi-293 pp., indexed, $14.00 postpaid. Order from LISI Press, Box 1063, Palm Harbor, FL 34682. This volume, as with Vol. VI, is authored by Jacques Saintonge and contains maps of France under the old regime and under the Republic. The explanation of the Quebec judicial system under the French Regime is continued with a story about the Sovereign Council. Biographical sketches are of René Baudouin, Vincent Boissonneau dit Saintonge, Christophe Crevier, Pierre Deshayes, Francois Dessureaux dit LeBourguignon et Laplante, Jean Doyon, Charles Dutard, Bertrand and Francois Fafard, Pierre Guillet dit Lajeunesse, Louis and Francois Hamelin, Louis Houde, Jean Joubin dit Boisvert, Gabriel-Nicolas Lefebvre dit Lataille, Jean Lepelé dit Desmarets, Hilaire Limousin dit Beaufort, Nicolas Millet dit Marandais, Antoine Pépin dit Lachance, Alexandre Raoul, Pierre Tousignant dit Lapointe, and Gilles Trottier. The series of name variations continues with surnames beginning with D. Any serious Quebec researcher will want to own all of the volumes, not just the one containing a story about the direct-line ancestor. We receive an equal heritage from our female ancestors, and by the time we get each line back to the immigrant from France, we are likely to have one ancestor in each volume.

Corrections & Additions to Arsenault's Histoire et Genealogie des Acadiens, Janet B. Jehn. (Covington, KY: Janet B. Jehn, 1988). Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", staple binding, 138 pp., $19.95 postpaid from the author at 863 Wayman Branch Road, Covington, KY 41015. Ever since Bona Arsenault's Histoire et Généalogie des Acadiens, 6 vols. (Ottawa: Editions Leméac Inc., 1978) was published, readers of Acadian Genealogy Exchange have sent the results of their research to its editor, Janet Jehn. Throughout the ten-year interval she has published this information in her quarterly. Now, she has gathered it all together, with additional material, in one book for the convenience of Acadian genealogical researchers. In many instances, the source of the information is cited. This work should be a great aid in untangling the often gnarled roots of Acadian family trees.

The following books are all available from Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., (GPC) 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3897. Shipping is $2.50 for the first book, $1.00 each additional book. Orders totalling $10.00 or less, allow $1.25 for one book. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

Irish and Scotch-Irish Ancestral Research *A Guide to the Genealogical Records, Methods and Sources in Ireland*, Margaret Dickson Falley, B.S., F.A.S.G. 2 vols. (Strasburg, VA, 1962; reprint GPC, 1988). Hardbound, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 813 + 354

pp., indexed, $60.00 the set. My only brush with Irish genealogical research, other than hearing researchers moan, was in working to finish Steve Gilmour's Campbell family genealogy. He considered Margaret Falley the absolute authority on the subject. Milton Rubincam reviewed the first edition in the NGSQ (National Genealogical Society Quarterly) and said "it will be the standard authority on the subject of genealogical research in Ireland for many years to come." That's good enough for me! Indeed, the list of people credited with assisting her is impressive. She obviously learned from the best. Volume one is a guide which covers preliminary research in the United States, the record repositories in Ireland, and the types of records created. Holdings of repositories are described with the dates of coverage and existence of indexes. Included are genealogical collections, published indexes, and printed sources available in Ireland and the United States. The majority of both volumes would apply to the Irish in Canada as well. Volume two is a bibliography of family histories, pedigrees, and source materials published in book and periodicals. Obviously, more has been published since 1962. I can't imagine anyone seriously wanting to trace their Irish ancestors without using Falley's guide.

Catholic Trails West: The Founding Catholic Families of Pennsylvania *Volume 1 St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia (1733)*, Edmund Adams and Barbara Brady O'Keefe. (Baltimore: GPC, 1988). Hardbound, 6" x 9", vii-341 pp, $30.00. This is the first of a two-volume set covering the years 1715-1815, and it deals with the largest parish. Volume 2 will cover parishes at Conewago, Goshenhoppen, Lancaster, Loretto, and St. Vincent's in Westmoreland County. Families are arranged alphabetically by surname and there is no index to maiden names or other people mentioned. Thus, one is not able to construct family groups, which is essential to research. Ethnic groups represented are very diverse and run the gamut from French-Canadians to Irish to Germans, and comments in the registers often identify a specific origin. John Charles Boutin who was married to a woman named Pelagia and had a child named John Baptist baptised August 1776 is almost certainly a French-Canadian. There also are non-Catholic families in the registers, including Quakers. The introduction and a chapter on the parish of St. Joseph are well done, but the reduced dot-matrix appearing print is very hard to read. I hope a better typeface is chosen for Volume 2. The Appendices are a list of Acadians found in the registers as well as lists of parishioners from missions in New Jersey, Chester County and Delaware County. There is a two-page bibliography, but it is not necessarily a bibliography of sources used to compile this work, nor are there specific citations to the sources. The advertising flyer states that material was taken "from original and printed parish registers in the possession of the American Catholic Historical Society." However, I cannot find this statement in the book. Rather, on page vi of the introduction, there is the following statement. "The children listed may not necessarily be the children of the indicated parents and the date shown may not be the actual date of birth, but rather the baptismal date. Some entries were confusing, so please use the compilations with caution. For verifying information on your ancestor, you are referred to the original parish records found in the volumes of the American Catholic Historical Society, which are available in many libraries." The bibliography states those registers were published in vols. 1-20 (1884-1909) but does not give the range of years covered. Unfortunately, the authors did not include important information that appears in the published registers (which are not the originals, but a transcript of them) such as baptismal sponsors and witnesses at a marriage. Such information was at hand - why didn't they include it? An example is found on page 182 with the LeBlanc families. "Alexis, son of Charles, married Anna

Dendon 10 Feb 1763. p. Claude and ... Dendon." (The p. abbreviation is not defined anywhere. Abbreviations m. and c. are obviously married and child but are not defined.) "Marin married Isabella Vincent, both Acadians, 27 Jan 1763. (Their child) Mary Genevieve baptised 22 Feb 1764." This baptismal record, as published by the ACHS, shows one Charles LeBlanc as her godfather. This is strong evidence that Alexis and Marin may be brothers. Another LeBlanc family is also listed, with a child born in the same time era. However, the list of 10 Acadian families on page 336 only has "Marin LeBlanc m Isabella Vincent." There are many more - these were apparently the only ones identified as such in the records. If you find your family in Catholic Trails West, do consult the original records or at least, those published by ACHS for more information. They are arranged chronologically which can often help identify family groups. An index to vols. 1-31 (1886-1920) was published in 1942, and for vols. 32-41 (1921-1930) in 1956. I hope that when the authors prepare vol. 2 of this Pennsylvania reference series, they will be more precise about sources and abbreviations, more complete with their abstracts, and use a better typeface. The idea of such a publication is a good one, but this volume falls a bit short of the mark.

Do's and Don'ts for Ancestor-Hunters, Angus Baxter.(Baltimore: GPC, 1988). Soft cover, perfect binding, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 115 pp., $10.95. This is basically another how-to-do-genealogical-research book. Even experienced researchers may find something they have overlooked or forgotten. The strongest feature is the encouragement he gives to the researcher who is ready to give up with their "brick-wall" line. There are chapters about the LDS sources, civil registration, church registers, censuses, wills and other sources broken down into regions such as the United States, Canada, England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, France, and Germany. Reference is frequently made to his other books and books published by GPC that will have more detail on a particular subject. The final chapter is an example of a family history and is the story of his Baxter family. There are no citations nor sources given, and I wouldn't consider this the best example to follow. Mr. Baxter is an entertaining writer and has some sound advice. The book won't mislead you and has its value; it is better than some of the small guides that have been ground out. However, if you only have one research guide, I would recommend Val D. Greenwood's The Researcher's Guide to American Genealogy, also published by GPC in 1975, or the very readable Shaking Your Family Tree by Ralph Crandall, available from the New England Historic Genealogical Society and in many bookstores.

Genealogical Periodical Annual Index: Key to the Genealogical Literature, Karen T. Ackermann, compiler and Laird C. Towle, Ph.D, editor. Vol. 26, 1987. (Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1988). Hardbound, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 266 + xviii pp., $17.50 plus $2.50 shipping. Heritage Books, 1540E Pointer Ridge Place, Bowie, MD 20716. 272 periodicals published in 1987 are indexed in this volume. Queries are not indexed but articles and book reviews are. Source articles are indexed by topic, i.e. the names appearing in Lost in Canada?, vol. 13, #IV (Nov 1987) in that installment of "St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Register 1829-1881" are not indexed, but the article is. It appears as "CANADA, Ontario, Ottawa, Saint Andrew's Pres Ch marr 1829-1881 & bapt 1829-1873." It is followed with each volume number, issue, and beginning page of the article in that issue. This is a work that I haven't used to the fullest extent, but I will in the future. For example, I found reference to a book review in the NGSQ that I had missed. It is a book I would like to buy. Articles on methodology are indexed under that topic. Names in the index are of persons who were the

subject of a family history, a genealogy, a book, or an article. I am puzzled by one entry: "Sacramental records of the Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans 1718-1750, vol. 1, book review in Kinfolks, Southwest Louisiana Genealogical Society." This is indexed under CATHOLIC rather than LOUISIANA, New Orleans. However, these valuable volumes should be in every reference library - and used.

The History of Stanstead County Province of Quebec With Sketches of More Than Five Hundred Families, B.F. Hubbard, compiler. (Montreal: Lovell Printing & Publishing Company, 1874; reprint ed., Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1988). Soft cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 390 pp., $20.00 plus $2.50 shipping per order. Order from Heritage Books, Inc. as above. The original title begins with Forests and Clearings and continues with the above. The original edition had a very incomplete index which has been improved in the reprint. However, the reader needs to carefully read the introduction to the index in order to use it most fully. As with any county "mug books," the genealogical information must be used as clues, not as fact. The majority of the pioneers of Stanstead County arrived from New England early in the 1800s to the towns of Stanstead, Hatley, Magog, Barnston, Coatickook (sic) and Barford. Mr. Hubbard was one of the last surviving pioneers and he provides birth, marriage and death information about the families. The information is from his memory and memories of family members, and should be used with appropriate caution. With a dearth of vital records from this area, histories are often the only source for beginning genealogical research.

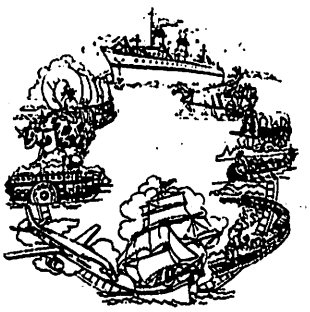
The Loyalists of Massachusetts *and the other side of the American Revolution*, James H. Stark. (Boston: W.B. Clarke Co., 1910; reprint Heritage Books, 1988). Soft cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", vii-509 pp., indexed, $35.00 plus $2.50 shipping from Heritage Books as above. The first portion of the book is a history of the events prior to and during the Revolutionary War, especially as it affected people in Massachusetts (which included present-day Maine). Included is the "Banishment Act of the State of Massachusetts" listing those who were forbidden to return to the state as of the Fall of 1778. This section mentions sources and has occasional footnotes. There are chapters about the expulsion of the Loyalists and the settlement of Canada, and the later War of 1812 and the attempted conquest of Canada, and even continues with the Civil War and the part taken by Great Britain. The balance of the book is biographies of about one hundred Loyalists. Some sources are cited, but not all, and each biography will need close scrutiny. A footnote that states "Dealings with the Dead, p. 510" may mean something to someone (or even a lot of people) but it means nothing to me. However, the biographies are certainly better than the average county "mug book." There is a one-page list in the back of the book of Loyalists of Massachusetts whose names or biographies are not included in this book. I do believe the book is a worth-while reference source on the subject and one that researchers should consult. Although your direct ancestor in Massachusetts may not be a Loyalist, a close relative may have been.

Please write and ask for a flyer. It will include all registration information. This is only the program portion.
NGS Conference in the States, 4527 - 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399.

JOURNEY INTO YOUR PAST

NGS CONFERENCE IN THE STATES

4527 17th Street, North
Arlington, VA 22207-2399



17–20 May 1989 • St. Paul, Minnesota

National Genealogical Society 1989 Conference in the States

The National Genealogical Society's annual Conference in the States, inaugurated in 1981, is a major element of its continuing service to genealogy and genealogists in America. Everyone with an interest in genealogy and history, or the application of genealogy to other fields of research, is invited to attend.

Virginia Easley DeMarce
President
National Genealogical Society

Charles A. Stuck
National Conference Chairman

James L. Hansen
Joy Relsinger
Program Committee Cochairmen

Mark Green
President
Minnesota Genealogical Society

Marvin E. Lyddon
Host Society Chairman

Conference Program and Events

Session levels: B *(Basic)*, I *(Intermediate)*, A *(Advanced)*

WEDNESDAY, 17 MAY

8:00–9:45 A.M.

W-1 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to Personal Computers and DOS, Part I
(Lecture in preparation for Lab Session W-3) (B)

10:00–10:45 A.M.

W-2 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to WordPerfect, Part I
(Lecture in preparation for Lab Session W-5) (B)

W-3 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to Personal Computers and DOS, Part II
(Lab follow-up to Lecture Session W-1) (B)

11:00–11:45 A.M.

W-4 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to dBASE III+, Part I
(Lecture in preparation for Lab Session W-14) (B)

W-5 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to WordPerfect, Part II
(Lab follow-up to Lecture Session W-2) (B)

1:00–2:00 P.M.

W-6 Conference Opening Session

2:30–3:30 P.M.

W-7 Association of Professional Genealogists
Making It on Your Own: Profile of a Successful Home-based Genealogical Research Business
Kathleen W. Hinckley

W-8 **Southern Migration to the Midwest**
Lloyd DeWitt Bockstruck (I,A)

W-9 NGS Institutional Genealogical Services Committee, Part I
What's New in Salt Lake City
David M. Mayfield (B,I)

W-10 **Tracing Origins of 19th Century English Immigrants**
Alan J. Phipps (B,I,A)

W-11 **Lutheran Registers: How to Find and Use Them**
Robert Wiederaenders (B,I)

W-12 **Vermont Sources: Where Are They and How Do We Use Them?**
George Freeman Sanborn Jr. (B,I,A)

W-13 NGS Computer Interest Group
Working WordPerfect with dBASE III+ and Vice-Versa, Part I
(Lecture in preparation for Lab Session W-22) (I,A)

W-14 NGS Computer Interest Group
Introduction to dBASE III+, Part II
(Lab follow-up to Lecture Session W-4) (B)

4:00–5:00 P.M.

W-15 **Getting the Most from Inter-Library Loan**
James D. Kellen (B,I,A)

W-16 **Making Loyalist Resource Material Available: The Archivist's Role**
Patricia Kennedy (I,A)

W-17 **Norwegian-American Genealogy: Before You Cross the Ocean**
Gerhard B. Naeseth (I)

WEDNESDAY, 17 MAY, cont'd.

4:00–5:00 P.M., cont'd.

W-18 **Organizing Your Material: Turn a Pile of Notes into a Quality Finished Product**
Alicia Crane Williams (I)

W-19 **Library/Archives and More: Resources at the Minnesota Historical Society**
Charles A. Stuck (moderator), Ruth Bauer, Wiley R. Pope (B,I)

W-20 **Research in Pennsylvania**
Antoinette J. Segraves (B,I,A)

W-21 NGS Computer Interest Group
The Best of Utilities, Part I
(Lecture in preparation for Lab Session W-29) (I,A)

W-22 NGS Computer Interest Group
Working WordPerfect with dBASE III+ and Vice-Versa, Part II
(Lab follow-up to Lecture Session W-13) (I,A)

7:00–8:00 P.M.

W-23 **Genealogical Research in Eastern German Records**
Larry Jensen (B,I,A)

W-24 **Finding Birth, Marriage, and Death Records at the National Archives and Branches**
Elizabeth Shown Mills (B,I,A)

W-25 **A Hard Look at Genealogical Software**
Lynn Morgan (B,I)

W-26 **Federal Land Records**
James R. Johnson (I)

W-27 Minnesota Society Sons of the American Revolution
Loyalist or Patriot?
Arthur Louis Finnell

W-28 Federation of Genealogical Societies
The Genealogy Family: Through the Looking Glass
Velma Hash Rice

W-29 NGS Computer Interest Group
The Best of Utilities, Part II
(Lab follow-up to Lecture Session W-21) (I,A)

THURSDAY, 18 MAY

8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

NGS Computer Interest Group
Computer-Aided Genealogy Workshop (B,I,A)

T-30 NGS Education Committee
Seminar for Beginners (all-day seminar)
Phyllis W. Johnson, Jean D. Strahan (B)

8:00–10:00 A.M.

T-31 NGS Genealogical Newsletter Competition
Announcement of Competition Winners
Recommended Standards for Genealogical Society Newsletters
Suzanne Murray, Varney R. Nell, Kevin Tvedt (B,I,A)

8:00–9:00 A.M.

T-32 **Resources in Wisconsin: The State Historical Society's Area Research Center Network**
Timothy L. Ericson (B,I)

T-33 **Swedish-American Church Records: Finding the Right Congregation, Finding the Records, Using the Records**
Kathryn Ericson (B,I)

T-34 **Evidence vs. Proof: Guidelines for Genealogical Research**
William H. Schoeffler (A)

T-35 **Research in the New York City Area**
Roger D. Joslyn (I)

9:30–10:30 A.M.

T-36 **Finding and Using Catholic Church Records in the United States and Canada**
Joy Reisinger (I,A)

T-37 **Chicago Research**
Loretto Dennis Szucs (B,I,A)

T-38 **Using County and Local Historical Societies in Genealogical Research**
John A. Baule (B,I,A)

T-39 **Migrations Out of New England: Post-Revolution to Post-Civil War**
David Curtis Dearborn (I)

T-40 **Welsh History for Genealogists**
Frederick Suppe (I)

11:00 A.M.–12:00 Noon

T-41 **Federal Court Records: What, Where, and Why?**
Peter W. Bunce (B,I,A)

T-42 **Is This the Same Man—or a Different One With the Same Name?**
Helen F. M. Leary (I)

T-43 **Credible Content for the Genealogical Journal**
Brian E. Michaels (moderator), Harry Macy, Jr., Ruth Wilder Sherman (I,A)

T-44 **Immigration History Research Center: Resources for Eastern European Immigrants**
Joel Wurl (I)

T-45 **NGS New Member Orientation**
Margaret M. Redmond (B,I)

12:15–2:15 P.M.

T-46 **International Society for British Genealogy and Family History Luncheon (Open)**
Meredith B. Colket, Jr., Memorial Lecture
Terrence M. Punch

T-47 **Board for Certification of Genealogists Luncheon (Open)**

2:30–3:30 P.M.

T-48 NGS Computer Interest Group
Databases, Utilities, and More: Software Alternatives for the Genealogist
Barbara Hooten Clawson (moderator), Paul J. Lareau, Lynn Morgan (B,I,A)

T-49 **Determining Maiden Surnames in Colonial New England**
David L. Greene (I,A)

T-50 NGS Instructor Development Committee, Part I
So You Want to Teach Genealogy? Part I
Anne Dallas Budd (I,A)

T-51 **Indian Genealogy in the Upper Midwest: The Chippewa**
Virginia Angle Rogers (I,A)

T-52 **Facilities and Services of the National Archives of Canada**
Patricia Kennedy (B,I,A)

4:00–5:00 P.M.

T-53 NGS Instructor Development Committee, Part II
So You Want to Teach Genealogy? Part II
Sandra Hargreaves Luebking (A)

T-54 **Solving Problems Using Records of Collateral Relatives**
Marsha Hoffman Rising (I)

T-55 **Using Land Records to Solve New England Research Problems**
Robert Charles Anderson (I,A)

T-56 **Genealogical Research in Western German Records**
Larry Jensen (B,I,A)

T-57 International Society for British Genealogy and Family History
ISBGF Orientation

7:00–9:00 p.m.

Host Society Reception
Landmark Center

FRIDAY, 19 MAY

8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

NGS Computer Interest Group
Computer-Aided Genealogy Workshop (B,I,A)

8:00–9:00 A.M.

F-58 NGS Instructor Development Committee, Part III
Beyond the Basics: Teaching Advanced Genealogy, Part I
Anne Dallas Budd (I,A)

F-59 **Cadastrals and Castles: Czech/Bohemian Research in the United States and Europe**
John H. Marvin (B,I,A)

F-60 **Real Research in Quebec: Going Beyond the Published Sources**
John E. Magerus (I,A)

F-61 NGS Institutional Genealogical Services Committee, Part II
Little Treasures in Big Libraries: Major Collections in the Midwest
Diane F. Carothers (B,I)

F-62 **Working with Divorce Records: A Workshop**
John J. Newman (I)

F-63 **Mayflower Updated: What's New in Plymouth Colony Research**
Ruth Wilder Sherman (I)

FRIDAY, 19 MAY

9:30–10:30 A.M.

F-64 **Norwegian/American Genealogy: After You've Crossed the Ocean** (I)
Gerhard B. Naeseth

F-65 **How to Prepare Your Manuscript for Publication** (B,I,A)
Ann Hege Hughes

F-66 **A National Resource in a Local Setting: The National Archives Regional System** (B,I)
R. Reed Whitaker

F-67 Council of Genealogy Columnists Workshop
Using Genealogy Columns to Find Your Cousins
Myra Vanderpool Gormley, George H. Miller

F-68 NGS Instructor Development Committee, Part IV
Beyond the Basics: Teaching Advanced Genealogy, Part II (I,A)
Marcia Hoffman Rising

F-69 **Land Records at the Ontario Archives** (I,A)
Bruce S. Elliott

11:00 A.M.–12:00 Noon

F-70 **Black Genealogy in the Midwest and South** (B,I)
Raymond Moss

F-71 **Spreading the Word: Selling Genealogy to Non-Genealogists** (B,I,A)
Brian E. Michaels

F-72 **Editing a Family-Name Newsletter: Shall We Tell Them Grandpa Was a Horse Thief?** (B,I,A)
Christine Rose

F-73 **Get All the Milk Out of the Coconut: The Full Significance of Genealogical Sources, Alone and Together** (I,A)
Neil D. Thompson

F-74 **Emigrant Trails from the East to the Mississippi River: How, Where, Why** (B,I)
Marlene Marino Coleman

F-75 **Tracing Your Fur Trader Ancestor** (I,A)
James L. Hansen

12:15–2:15 P.M.

F-76 National Institute on Genealogical Research Alumni Association Luncheon (Open)

2:30–3:30 P.M.

F-77 National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
Is Your Lineage Application Really Ready?
Carolyn Hoffman Pappas, Elisabeth Whitman Schmidt, Ann Walcher Wellhouse

F-78 **Research in the Old Northwest Territory** (B,I,A)
Lloyd DeWitt Bockstruck

F-79 **When the Beginning Course Is Old Hat: Learning Opportunities for the Advanced Genealogist** (I,A)
William H. Schoeffler

F-80 **Word Processing for Genealogists** (B,I)
Alicia Crane Williams

F-81 **Tracing the Midwestern Swiss** (B,I)
Maralyn A. Wellauer

F-82 **Obscure and Little-Known Church Denominations: Their Location, Use, and Value** (B,I,A)
Arthur Louis Finnell

4:00–5:00 P.M.

F-83 **Research in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada** (I)
Terrence M. Punch

F-84 NGS Institutional Genealogical Services Committee, Part III
Library of Congress: Genealogical Resources of One of the World's Great Libraries (B,I)
Judith Austin

F-85 **Finnish-American Genealogy** (B,I)
James N. Kurtti

F-86 NGS Computer Interest Group
Computerized Databases for Genealogical Research (B,I,A)
Barbara Hooten Clawson

F-87 **They Came from Virginia, but from Where?: A Study of Migration Based on Revolutionary War Pensions** (I,A)
Mary McCampbell Bell

F-88 **Hereditary Societies: What They Are and What They Can Do** (B,I,A)
Grahame T. Smallwood, Jr.

7:00–9:00 P.M.

F-89 National Genealogical Society Banquet
Our Ancestral Towns in Europe: No Package Tours Available
John Philip Colletta

SATURDAY, 20 MAY

8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

NGS Computer Interest Group
Computer-Aided Genealogy Workshop (B,I,A)

8:00–9:00 A.M.

S-90 **Polish Research** (I)
Edward A. Peckwas

S-91 **Strange Handwriting and Even Stranger Spelling: How to Read Early Handwritten Documents** (I)
Helen F. M. Leary

S-92 **Solving Research Problems in Kentucky and Tennessee** (B,I)
James R. Johnson

S-93 **Seminar for Educators, Part I. Integrating Genealogy into the Curriculum**
Nora Michaels

S-94 **Genealogical Manuscript Collections: Using the Files of Earlier Researchers** (I,A)
Robert Charles Anderson

S-95 **When the Original Sources Are Wrong** (I,A)
Henry Z ("Hank") Jones, Jr.

9:30–10:30 A.M.

S-96 **Seminar for Educators, Part II. The Courthouse: A User's Guide**
Sandra Hargreaves Luebking

S-97 **Civil War Research: More Than Pensions (Union and Confederate)** (I)
Marie V. Melchiori

S-98 NGS Institutional Genealogical Services Committee, Part IV
Handling the Flood: How Libraries Deal with Genealogical Correspondence (B,I)
James L. Hansen (moderator), Judith Austin, Mary Jane Herber

S-99 **Tracing Luxembourgers: Here and There** (B,I)
John E. Magerus

S-100 **Indiana Research Sources in Indianapolis** (B,I)
Jane E. Darlington

S-101 Board for Certification of Genealogists
Board for Certification Workshop
Grahame T. Smallwood, Jr., Mary N. Speakman

11:00 a.m.–12:00 Noon

S-102 **Tracing Your Ancestors in Sweden** (I,A)
Nils William Olsson

S-103 **Beyond the Inscription: Gathering Full Cemetery Information** (I)
Carolyn Habelman

S-104 **The National Archives—Great Lakes Region: What's There and How to Use It Effectively** (B,I,A)
Peter W. Bunce

S-105 **Seminar for Educators, Part III. Identifying and Using Genealogical Resources in Your Community**
Timothy L. Ericson

S-106 **Hanging on an Unknown Tree: The Adoptee's Dilemma** (B,I,A)
Patricia R. Sanders

S-107 **Arriving by River: The Influence of the Upper Mississippi River Transportation on Towns and Settlement** (B,I,A)
Edwin L. Hill

12:15–2:15 P.M.

S-108 NGS Computer Interest Group Luncheon (Open)
S-109 Association of Professional Genealogists Luncheon (Open)

2:30–3:30 P.M.

S-110 **Naturalization Records and Passenger Lists** (B,I)
Loretto Dennis Szucs

S-111 **Using Names in Tracing German Immigrant Origins** (I,A)
Juergen Eichhoff

S-112 **The Battle of the Burned Courthouse** (B,I,A)
Elizabeth Shown Mills

S-113 **Seminar for Educators, Part IV. Evaluating Sources and Analyzing Social Values**
Terrence M. Punch

S-114 **How to Recognize Good Research** (I,A)
David L. Greene

S-115 **Writing a Family History: Workshop, Part I** (A)
Rita Binkley Worthy

SATURDAY, 20 MAY

4:00–5:00 P.M.

S-116 **Irish Research** (I)
Bruce S. Elliott

S-117 **Getting the Most Out of a Research Trip** (B,I)
David Curtis Dearborn

S-118 **From Library to Archives: Moving On to Primary Sources** (B,I)
John Philip Colletta

S-119 **Research in Upstate New York** (I)
Roger D. Joslyn

S-120 **Seminar for Educators, Part V. Ethical Issues in Genealogical Education: Adoption, Divorce, Illegitimacy**
Julie M. Overton (moderator), Ginger Hamer, Marvin E. Lyddon

S-121 **Writing a Family History: Workshop, Part II** (A)
Rita Binkley Worthy

Accommodations and Attractions

Conference activities will take place within two large downtown conference centers. Minutes' walk from either is St. Paul's park-like Town Square and Town Center complex where eating and shopping opportunities range from the quick and inexpensive to the relaxed and elegant. All this is connected by a convenient air-conditioned skyway system allowing safe and easy indoor access to most downtown restaurants and shops.

Host Hotels. St. Paul's newly renovated Radisson Hotel will be the 1989 Conference headquarters, offering special reservation rates through 25 April 1989 as follows: $59 (single), $69 (double), and $15 (each extra). Rooms have also been reserved at nearby cohost Holiday Inn Town Square: $55 (single or double), $65 (triple or quad), and at Civic Center Inn, a bit farther away: $41 (single), $47 (double). Hotel preregistration information will be sent upon receipt of your conference registration form.

There are a total of four restaurants in the two host hotels and arrangements are being made for cash continental breakfast service for those who wish a quick and inexpensive alternative.

Airlines. Northwest, with headquarters in the Twin Cities, is offering special discounts to conference guests. Information necessary to obtain these discounts will be sent on receipt of your conference registration form.

Sightseeing/Entertainment. Special tours and activities are planned for accompanying family members who wish to sample a wide variety of recreational opportunities.

Research Opportunities. Ramsey County's Courthouse is just across the street, Hennepin County's a 20-minute drive across town. Minnesota Historical Society's Library is a brief taxi or bus ride away, with its separate Archives building a 10-minute drive up the northbound Interstate. Don't forget the State Historical Society of Wisconsin on your way to or from the conference. Neither these repositories nor the numerous other area research opportunities can handle conference-level numbers at one time. Please plan extra time and preparation to get the maximum benefit from your visit!

Hearing Impaired. Interpreter service will be available for those who wish to use it. Please check the special line on the registration form so we can estimate the number of volunteer interpreters needed.

Special Prizes for Early Registration. Names of the first two hundred people to register for the conference by mail will be entered into a drawing for prizes that may include free Northwest Airline tickets.

Recreational Opportunities

Tour No. 1

Minnesota's Beautiful Capitol Complex. Tour Minnesota's sparkling Capitol and surroundings from the comfort of an air-conditioned bus.
Wednesday, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

Tour No. 2

St. Paul's Historic Homes. Experience Minnesota's turn-of-the-century elegance as you visit some of the capital city's finest old homes at close range. Includes the Ramsey, Faribault, and Hill mansions.
Thursday, 10:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

Tour No. 3

Historic Fort Snelling. Walk through living history in Ft. Snelling as it might have looked in the 1800s. Established in 1820, it was for many years the farthest northwest post of the U.S. Army and still commands a strategic and scenic position near the confluence of the Mississippi and Minnesota Rivers.
Friday, 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

Tour No. 4

Old World Experience. Spend a day in New Ulm, Minnesota, to experience Old World German Culture at its best. A close second to Oktoberfest, with eating opportunities second to none.
Saturday, 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Tour registration and fees will be handled directly with the tour agency. Full information will be mailed to all conference registrants. Information on other recreational opportunities will be provided in the registration packet.

Computer-Aided Genealogy Learning Center

NGS/CIG and other computer interest groups will present a series of computer-aided genealogy sessions on Wednesday. Trained instructors with appropriate equipment will offer small group lectures followed by hands-on lab time. A valuable take-home package will be distributed. All this requires special fees, and attendance must be strictly limited. Space will be assigned on a first-come first-served basis, so please register early for these sessions. The pairs of sessions at a fee of $10.50 per pair are:

Introduction to Personal Computers and DOS (Sessions W-1 and W-3)
Introduction to WordPerfect (Sessions W-2 and W-5)
Introduction to dBASE III+ (Sessions W-4 and W-14)
Working WordPerfect with dBASE III+ and Vice Versa (Sessions W-13 and W-22)
The Best of Utilities (Sessions W-21 and W-29)

LOST IN CANADA?
Mrs. Joy Reisinger
1020 Central Avenue
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540
SECOND CLASS MATTER

SECOND CLASS
POSTAGE PAID
SPARTA, WISCONSIN
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES